

OpenCASA

v0.8

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.12

Fri Nov 10 2017 13:51:20

Contents

1	Namespace Index	1
1.1	Packages	1
2	Hierarchical Index	3
2.1	Class Hierarchy	3
3	Class Index	5
3.1	Class List	5
4	File Index	7
4.1	File List	7
5	Namespace Documentation	9
5.1	Package analysis	9
5.2	Package data	9
5.3	Package functions	9
5.4	Package gui	10
6	Class Documentation	11
6.1	ViabilityWindow.Channel Enum Reference	11
6.1.1	Detailed Description	11
6.1.2	Member Data Documentation	11
6.1.2.1	BLUE	11
6.1.2.2	GREEN	11
6.1.2.3	NONE	11
6.1.2.4	RED	12

6.2	Chemotaxis Class Reference	12
6.2.1	Detailed Description	13
6.2.2	Member Function Documentation	13
6.2.2.1	analyseCondition()	13
6.2.2.2	analyseDirectory()	14
6.2.2.3	analyseFile()	14
6.2.2.4	analyseSimulations()	14
6.2.2.5	bootstrappingAnalysis()	14
6.2.2.6	calculateChIndex()	15
6.2.2.7	calculateSLIndex()	15
6.2.2.8	checkPairs()	15
6.2.2.9	circularHistogram()	16
6.2.2.10	countAngles()	16
6.2.2.11	countInstantDisplacements()	17
6.2.2.12	doInBackground()	17
6.2.2.13	done()	17
6.2.2.14	drawResults()	17
6.2.2.15	findTrial()	18
6.2.2.16	getControlTrials()	18
6.2.2.17	getListOfAngles()	18
6.2.2.18	getOddsValues()	19
6.2.2.19	getTestFolders()	19
6.2.2.20	getTrials()	19
6.2.2.21	indexesAnalysis()	20
6.2.2.22	mergeTracks()	20
6.2.2.23	minSampleSize()	21
6.2.2.24	or()	21
6.2.2.25	orThreshold()	22
6.2.2.26	relativeAngle()	22
6.2.2.27	selectAnalysis()	22

6.2.2.28	setBootstrappingResults()	23
6.2.2.29	setIndexesResults()	23
6.2.3	Member Data Documentation	24
6.2.3.1	analysis	24
6.3	ComputerVision Class Reference	24
6.3.1	Detailed Description	24
6.3.2	Member Function Documentation	24
6.3.2.1	autoThresholdImagePlus() [1/2]	24
6.3.2.2	autoThresholdImagePlus() [2/2]	25
6.3.2.3	convertToGrayscale()	25
6.3.2.4	convertToRGB()	25
6.3.2.5	getBlueChannel()	26
6.3.2.6	getGreenChannel()	26
6.3.2.7	getMeanGrayValue()	26
6.3.2.8	getRedChannel()	27
6.3.2.9	outlineThresholdImage()	27
6.3.2.10	thresholdImagePlus()	27
6.3.2.11	thresholdImageProcessor()	27
6.3.2.12	thresholdStack()	28
6.4	FileManager Class Reference	28
6.4.1	Detailed Description	28
6.4.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	29
6.4.2.1	FileManager()	29
6.4.3	Member Function Documentation	29
6.4.3.1	getAVI()	29
6.4.3.2	getContent()	29
6.4.3.3	getFilename()	29
6.4.3.4	getFiles()	30
6.4.3.5	getParentDirectory()	30
6.4.3.6	getSubfolders()	30

6.4.3.7	isAVI()	30
6.4.3.8	loadImageDirectory() [1/2]	31
6.4.3.9	loadImageDirectory() [2/2]	31
6.4.3.10	loadImageFile()	31
6.4.3.11	removeExtension()	31
6.4.3.12	selectFile()	32
6.4.3.13	selectFolder()	32
6.5	ImageAnalysisWindow Class Reference	32
6.5.1	Detailed Description	34
6.5.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	34
6.5.2.1	ImageAnalysisWindow()	34
6.5.3	Member Function Documentation	34
6.5.3.1	analyseDirectory()	34
6.5.3.2	analyseFile()	34
6.5.3.3	configureSliderBar()	35
6.5.3.4	deselectAll()	35
6.5.3.5	drawImage()	35
6.5.3.6	genericRadioButtonsAction()	35
6.5.3.7	idenfitySperm()	35
6.5.3.8	initImage()	35
6.5.3.9	nextAction()	35
6.5.3.10	previousAction()	36
6.5.3.11	processImage()	36
6.5.3.12	reset()	36
6.5.3.13	run()	36
6.5.3.14	selectAll() [1/2]	36
6.5.3.15	selectAll() [2/2]	36
6.5.3.16	selectAnalysis()	36
6.5.3.17	setChangeListener()	37
6.5.3.18	setImage() [1/2]	37

6.5.3.19	setImage() [2/2]	37
6.5.3.20	setImages()	37
6.5.3.21	setMouseListener()	37
6.5.3.22	setRawImage()	38
6.5.3.23	setResizeFactor()	38
6.5.3.24	setSlidersAutoThreshold()	38
6.5.3.25	showWindow()	38
6.5.3.26	thresholdImagePlus()	38
6.5.4	Member Data Documentation	38
6.5.4.1	analysis	38
6.5.4.2	blueThreshold	39
6.5.4.3	btnGroup	39
6.5.4.4	btnMinimum	39
6.5.4.5	btnOtsu	39
6.5.4.6	greenThreshold	39
6.5.4.7	images	39
6.5.4.8	imgIndex	39
6.5.4.9	imgLabel	39
6.5.4.10	impDraw	40
6.5.4.11	impGray	40
6.5.4.12	impOrig	40
6.5.4.13	impOutline	40
6.5.4.14	impTh	40
6.5.4.15	nextBtn	40
6.5.4.16	prevBtn	41
6.5.4.17	redThreshold	41
6.5.4.18	resizeFactor	41
6.5.4.19	sldBlueThreshold	41
6.5.4.20	sldGreenThreshold	41
6.5.4.21	sldRedThreshold	41

6.5.4.22	sldThreshold	41
6.5.4.23	spermatozoa	41
6.5.4.24	threshold	42
6.5.4.25	thresholdMethod	42
6.5.4.26	title	42
6.5.4.27	xFactor	42
6.5.4.28	yFactor	42
6.6	Kinematics Class Reference	42
6.6.1	Detailed Description	43
6.6.2	Member Function Documentation	43
6.6.2.1	alh()	43
6.6.2.2	bcf()	43
6.6.2.3	getVelocityTrackType()	44
6.6.2.4	mad()	44
6.6.2.5	motilityTest() [1/2]	44
6.6.2.6	motilityTest() [2/2]	45
6.6.2.7	vcl()	45
6.6.2.8	vsl()	45
6.7	MainWindow Class Reference	46
6.7.1	Detailed Description	47
6.7.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	47
6.7.2.1	MainWindow()	47
6.7.3	Member Function Documentation	47
6.7.3.1	addButton()	47
6.7.3.2	createGUI()	48
6.7.3.3	simulate()	48
6.7.4	Member Data Documentation	48
6.7.4.1	mw	48
6.7.4.2	serialVersionUID	48
6.8	MorphWindow Class Reference	48

6.8.1	Detailed Description	49
6.8.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	49
6.8.2.1	MorphWindow()	49
6.8.3	Member Function Documentation	49
6.8.3.1	checkSelection()	49
6.8.3.2	close()	50
6.8.3.3	doMouseRefresh()	50
6.8.3.4	doSliderRefresh()	50
6.8.3.5	generateResults()	50
6.8.3.6	isClickInside()	50
6.8.3.7	mouseClicked()	51
6.8.3.8	mouseEntered()	51
6.8.3.9	mouseExited()	51
6.8.3.10	mousePressed()	51
6.8.3.11	mouseReleased()	52
6.8.3.12	processImage()	52
6.8.3.13	stateChanged()	52
6.8.4	Member Data Documentation	52
6.8.4.1	isThresholding	52
6.8.4.2	morphometrics	52
6.9	Motility Class Reference	53
6.9.1	Detailed Description	54
6.9.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	54
6.9.2.1	Motility()	54
6.9.3	Member Function Documentation	54
6.9.3.1	analyseDirectories()	54
6.9.3.2	analyseDirectory()	54
6.9.3.3	analyseFile()	54
6.9.3.4	calculateAverageMotility()	54
6.9.3.5	calculateMotility()	55

6.9.3.6	calculateTotalMotility()	55
6.9.3.7	doInBackground()	56
6.9.3.8	getTrials()	56
6.9.3.9	resetParams()	56
6.9.3.10	selectAnalysis()	56
6.9.4	Member Data Documentation	56
6.9.4.1	analysis	56
6.9.4.2	countProgressiveSperm	57
6.9.4.3	total_alhMax	57
6.9.4.4	total_alhMean	57
6.9.4.5	total_bcf	57
6.9.4.6	total_dance	57
6.9.4.7	total_lin	57
6.9.4.8	total_mad	57
6.9.4.9	total_motile	57
6.9.4.10	total_nonMotile	58
6.9.4.11	total_sperm	58
6.9.4.12	total_str	58
6.9.4.13	total_vap	58
6.9.4.14	total_vcl	58
6.9.4.15	total_vsl	58
6.9.4.16	total_wob	58
6.10	OpenCASA_ Class Reference	59
6.10.1	Detailed Description	59
6.10.2	Member Function Documentation	59
6.10.2.1	main()	59
6.10.2.2	run()	59
6.11	OscillatoryWalker Class Reference	60
6.11.1	Detailed Description	60
6.11.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	60

6.11.2.1	OscillatoryWalker()	60
6.11.3	Member Function Documentation	60
6.11.3.1	createSimulation()	60
6.11.3.2	run()	61
6.12	Paint Class Reference	61
6.12.1	Detailed Description	61
6.12.2	Member Function Documentation	61
6.12.2.1	chemotaxisTemplate()	61
6.12.2.2	draw()	62
6.12.2.3	drawBoundaries()	62
6.12.2.4	drawChemotaxis()	62
6.12.2.5	drawOutline()	63
6.12.2.6	drawRoseDiagram()	63
6.13	Params Class Reference	63
6.13.1	Detailed Description	64
6.13.2	Member Function Documentation	64
6.13.2.1	resetParams()	64
6.13.2.2	saveParams()	64
6.13.3	Member Data Documentation	65
6.13.3.1	angleAmplitude	65
6.13.3.2	angleDelta	65
6.13.3.3	angleDirection	65
6.13.3.4	borderSize	65
6.13.3.5	compareOppositeDirections	65
6.13.3.6	date	65
6.13.3.7	drawAvgTrajectories	66
6.13.3.8	drawOrigTrajectories	66
6.13.3.9	frameRate	66
6.13.3.10	genericField	66
6.13.3.11	male	66

6.13.3.12 maxDisplacement	66
6.13.3.13 MAXINSTANGLES	67
6.13.3.14 maxSize	67
6.13.3.15 micronPerPixel	67
6.13.3.16 minSize	67
6.13.3.17 minTrackLength	67
6.13.3.18 NUMSAMPLES	67
6.13.3.19 pixelHeight	68
6.13.3.20 pixelWidth	68
6.13.3.21 prefs	68
6.13.3.22 printXY	68
6.13.3.23 progressMotility	68
6.13.3.24 vclLowerTh	68
6.13.3.25 vclMin	68
6.13.3.26 vclUpperTh	69
6.13.3.27 wSize	69
6.14 PersistentRandomWalker Class Reference	69
6.14.1 Detailed Description	69
6.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	70
6.14.2.1 PersistentRandomWalker() [1/3]	70
6.14.2.2 PersistentRandomWalker() [2/3]	70
6.14.2.3 PersistentRandomWalker() [3/3]	70
6.14.3 Member Function Documentation	70
6.14.3.1 createSimulation()	70
6.14.3.2 run()	71
6.15 SerializableList Class Reference	71
6.15.1 Detailed Description	71
6.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	71
6.15.2.1 SerializableList() [1/3]	71
6.15.2.2 SerializableList() [2/3]	71

6.15.2.3	SerializableList() [3/3]	72
6.16	SettingsWindow Class Reference	72
6.16.1	Detailed Description	73
6.16.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	73
6.16.2.1	SettingsWindow()	73
6.16.3	Member Function Documentation	73
6.16.3.1	addTabPane()	73
6.16.3.2	createButtons()	73
6.16.3.3	createChemotaxisBox()	73
6.16.3.4	createGeneralBox()	74
6.16.3.5	createGUI()	74
6.16.3.6	createMotilityBox()	74
6.16.3.7	createVideoBox()	74
6.16.3.8	setParameters()	74
6.17	SignalProcessing Class Reference	75
6.17.1	Detailed Description	75
6.17.2	Member Function Documentation	75
6.17.2.1	averageTracks()	75
6.17.2.2	decimateTrack()	75
6.17.2.3	decimateTracks()	76
6.17.2.4	filterTracksByLength()	76
6.17.2.5	filterTracksByMotility()	77
6.17.2.6	movingAverage() [1/3]	77
6.17.2.7	movingAverage() [2/3]	77
6.17.2.8	movingAverage() [3/3]	78
6.18	Simulation Class Reference	78
6.18.1	Detailed Description	78
6.18.2	Member Function Documentation	79
6.18.2.1	createSimulation()	79
6.18.2.2	run()	79

6.19 Spermatozoon Class Reference	79
6.19.1 Detailed Description	80
6.19.2 Member Function Documentation	80
6.19.2.1 copy()	80
6.19.2.2 distance()	80
6.19.3 Member Data Documentation	80
6.19.3.1 bx	80
6.19.3.2 by	81
6.19.3.3 flag	81
6.19.3.4 height	81
6.19.3.5 id	81
6.19.3.6 inTrack	81
6.19.3.7 selected	81
6.19.3.8 serialVersionUID	81
6.19.3.9 total_area	81
6.19.3.10 total_feret	82
6.19.3.11 total_minFeret	82
6.19.3.12 total_perimeter	82
6.19.3.13 trackNr	82
6.19.3.14 width	82
6.19.3.15 x	82
6.19.3.16 y	82
6.19.3.17 z	83
6.20 Trial Class Reference	83
6.20.1 Detailed Description	83
6.20.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	84
6.20.2.1 Trial() [1/3]	84
6.20.2.2 Trial() [2/3]	84
6.20.2.3 Trial() [3/3]	84
6.20.3 Member Data Documentation	84

6.20.3.1	fieldHeight	85
6.20.3.2	fieldWidth	85
6.20.3.3	ID	85
6.20.3.4	serialVersionUID	85
6.20.3.5	source	85
6.20.3.6	tracks	85
6.20.3.7	type	85
6.21	TrialManager Class Reference	86
6.21.1	Detailed Description	86
6.21.2	Member Function Documentation	86
6.21.2.1	getTrialFromAVI()	86
6.21.2.2	getTrialFromImp()	86
6.21.2.3	readTrials()	87
6.21.2.4	saveTrials()	87
6.21.2.5	simulateTrial()	87
6.21.2.6	simulateTrials()	88
6.22	ImageAnalysisWindow.TypeOfAnalysis Enum Reference	88
6.22.1	Detailed Description	88
6.22.2	Member Data Documentation	88
6.22.2.1	DIRECTORY	88
6.22.2.2	FILE	88
6.22.2.3	NONE	89
6.23	Motility.TypeOfAnalysis Enum Reference	89
6.23.1	Detailed Description	89
6.23.2	Member Data Documentation	89
6.23.2.1	DIRECTORIES	89
6.23.2.2	DIRECTORY	89
6.23.2.3	FILE	89
6.23.2.4	NONE	90
6.24	Chemotaxis.TypeOfAnalysis Enum Reference	90

6.24.1 Detailed Description	90
6.24.2 Member Data Documentation	90
6.24.2.1 BOOTSTRAPPING	90
6.24.2.2 BOOTSTRAPPINGSIMULATIONS	90
6.24.2.3 INDEXESDIRECTORY	90
6.24.2.4 INDEXESFILE	91
6.24.2.5 INDEXESSIMULATIONS	91
6.24.2.6 NONE	91
6.25 Utils Class Reference	91
6.25.1 Detailed Description	91
6.25.2 Member Function Documentation	91
6.25.2.1 analysisSelectionDialog()	91
6.25.2.2 convertLongArrayToInt()	92
6.25.2.3 getSpermatozoon()	92
6.25.2.4 printXYCoords()	92
6.26 ViabilityWindow Class Reference	93
6.26.1 Detailed Description	94
6.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	94
6.26.2.1 ViabilityWindow()	94
6.26.3 Member Function Documentation	94
6.26.3.1 doSliderRefresh()	94
6.26.3.2 drawImage()	94
6.26.3.3 generateResults()	95
6.26.3.4 getSpermatozoa()	95
6.26.3.5 mouseClicked()	95
6.26.3.6 mouseEntered()	95
6.26.3.7 mouseExited()	95
6.26.3.8 mousePressed()	95
6.26.3.9 mouseReleased()	95
6.26.3.10 nextAction()	96

6.26.3.11 processImage()	96
6.26.3.12 stateChanged()	96
6.26.4 Member Data Documentation	96
6.26.4.1 aliveImpOutline	96
6.26.4.2 aliveSpermatozoa	96
6.26.4.3 channel	96
6.26.4.4 deadImpOutline	96
6.26.4.5 deadSpermatozoa	97
6.26.4.6 isThresholding	97
6.26.4.7 results	97
6.27 VideoRecognition Class Reference	97
6.27.1 Detailed Description	97
6.27.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	98
6.27.2.1 VideoRecognition()	98
6.27.3 Member Function Documentation	98
6.27.3.1 analyzeVideo()	98
6.27.3.2 detectSpermatozoa()	99
6.27.3.3 identifyTracks()	99
7 File Documentation	101
7.1 Chemotaxis.java File Reference	101
7.2 Chemotaxis.java	101
7.3 ComputerVision.java File Reference	108
7.4 ComputerVision.java	109
7.5 FileManager.java File Reference	111
7.6 FileManager.java	111
7.7 ImageAnalysisWindow.java File Reference	113
7.8 ImageAnalysisWindow.java	113
7.9 Kinematics.java File Reference	119
7.10 Kinematics.java	119
7.11 MainWindow.java File Reference	121

7.12	MainWindow.java	122
7.13	MorphWindow.java File Reference	124
7.14	MorphWindow.java	124
7.15	Motility.java File Reference	127
7.16	Motility.java	127
7.17	OpenCASA_.java File Reference	131
7.18	OpenCASA_.java	132
7.19	OscillatoryWalker.java File Reference	132
7.20	OscillatoryWalker.java	132
7.21	Paint.java File Reference	134
7.22	Paint.java	134
7.23	Params.java File Reference	139
7.24	Params.java	140
7.25	PersistentRandomWalker.java File Reference	141
7.26	PersistentRandomWalker.java	141
7.27	SerializableList.java File Reference	144
7.28	SerializableList.java	144
7.29	SettingsWindow.java File Reference	144
7.30	SettingsWindow.java	145
7.31	SignalProcessing.java File Reference	149
7.32	SignalProcessing.java	149
7.33	Simulation.java File Reference	151
7.34	Simulation.java	151
7.35	Spermatozoon.java File Reference	151
7.36	Spermatozoon.java	152
7.37	Trial.java File Reference	152
7.38	Trial.java	153
7.39	TrialManager.java File Reference	153
7.40	TrialManager.java	154
7.41	Utils.java File Reference	155
7.42	Utils.java	155
7.43	ViabilityWindow.java File Reference	157
7.44	ViabilityWindow.java	157
7.45	VideoRecognition.java File Reference	160
7.46	VideoRecognition.java	160

Chapter 1

Namespace Index

1.1 Packages

Here are the packages with brief descriptions (if available):

analysis	9
data	9
functions	9
gui	10

Chapter 2

Hierarchical Index

2.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

ViabilityWindow.Channel	11
ComputerVision	24
FileManager	28
Kinematics	42
Paint	61
Params	63
SignalProcessing	75
Simulation	78
OscillatoryWalker	60
PersistentRandomWalker	69
TrialManager	86
ImageAnalysisWindow.TypeOfAnalysis	88
Motility.TypeOfAnalysis	89
Chemotaxis.TypeOfAnalysis	90
Utils	91
ArrayList	
SerializableList	71
ChangeListener	
MorphWindow	48
ViabilityWindow	93
JFrame	
ImageAnalysisWindow	32
MorphWindow	48
ViabilityWindow	93
MainWindow	46
SettingsWindow	72
Measurements	
VideoRecognition	97
MouseListener	
MorphWindow	48
ViabilityWindow	93
PlugIn	
OpenCASA_	59
Serializable	
SerializableList	71

Spermatozoon	79
Trial	83
SwingWorker	
Chemotaxis	12
Motility	53

Chapter 3

Class Index

3.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

ViabilityWindow.Channel	11
Chemotaxis	12
ComputerVision	24
FileManager	28
ImageAnalysisWindow	32
Kinematics	42
MainWindow	46
MorphWindow	48
Motility	53
OpenCASA_	59
OscillatoryWalker	60
Paint	61
Params	63
PersistentRandomWalker	69
SerializableList	71
SettingsWindow	72
SignalProcessing	75
Simulation	78
Spermatozoon	79
Trial	83
TrialManager	86
ImageAnalysisWindow.TypeOfAnalysis	88
Motility.TypeOfAnalysis	89
Chemotaxis.TypeOfAnalysis	90
Utils	91
ViabilityWindow	93
VideoRecognition	97

Chapter 4

File Index

4.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

Chemotaxis.java	101
ComputerVision.java	108
FileManager.java	111
ImageAnalysisWindow.java	113
Kinematics.java	119
MainWindow.java	121
MorphWindow.java	124
Motility.java	127
OpenCASA_.java	131
OscillatoryWalker.java	132
Paint.java	134
Params.java	139
PersistentRandomWalker.java	141
SerializableList.java	144
SettingsWindow.java	144
SignalProcessing.java	149
Simulation.java	151
Spermatozoon.java	151
Trial.java	152
TrialManager.java	153
Utils.java	155
ViabilityWindow.java	157
VideoRecognition.java	160

Chapter 5

Namespace Documentation

5.1 Package analysis

Classes

- class [Chemotaxis](#)
- class [Motility](#)

5.2 Package data

Classes

- class [OscillatoryWalker](#)
- class [Params](#)
- class [PersistentRandomWalker](#)
- class [SerializableList](#)
- class [Simulation](#)
- class [Spermatozoon](#)
- class [Trial](#)

5.3 Package functions

Classes

- class [ComputerVision](#)
- class [FileManager](#)
- class [Kinematics](#)
- class [Paint](#)
- class [SignalProcessing](#)
- class [TrialManager](#)
- class [Utils](#)
- class [VideoRecognition](#)

5.4 Package gui

Classes

- class [ImageAnalysisWindow](#)
- class [MainWindow](#)
- class [MorphWindow](#)
- class [SettingsWindow](#)
- class [ViabilityWindow](#)

Chapter 6

Class Documentation

6.1 ViabilityWindow.Channel Enum Reference

Public Attributes

- [BLUE](#)
- [GREEN](#)
- [RED](#)
- [NONE](#)

6.1.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line [41](#) of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

6.1.2 Member Data Documentation

6.1.2.1 BLUE

BLUE

Definition at line [42](#) of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

6.1.2.2 GREEN

GREEN

Definition at line [42](#) of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

6.1.2.3 NONE

NONE

Definition at line [42](#) of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

6.1.2.4 RED

RED

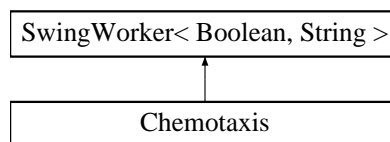
Definition at line 42 of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

The documentation for this enum was generated from the following file:

- [ViabilityWindow.java](#)

6.2 Chemotaxis Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Chemotaxis:



Classes

- enum [TypeOfAnalysis](#)

Public Member Functions

- Boolean [doInBackground](#) ()
- void [selectAnalysis](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- void [done](#) ()

Private Member Functions

- ResultsTable [analyseCondition](#) (Map< String, [Trial](#) > controls, Map< String, [Trial](#) > tests)
- void [analyseDirectory](#) ()
- void [analyseFile](#) ()
- void [analyseSimulations](#) ()
- ResultsTable [bootstrappingAnalysis](#) (Map< String, [Trial](#) > controls, Map< String, [Trial](#) > tests)
- float [calculateChIndex](#) (List< List< [Spermatozoon](#) >> theTracks)
- float [calculateSLIndex](#) (List< List< [Spermatozoon](#) >> theTracks)
- boolean [checkPairs](#) (Map< String, [Trial](#) > controls, Map< String, [Trial](#) > tests)
- int [] [circularHistogram](#) (List< Double > angles, int n)
- int [] [countAngles](#) ([SerializableList](#) theTracks)
- int [] [countInstantDisplacements](#) (List< [Spermatozoon](#) > track)
- void [drawResults](#) ([Trial](#) trial)
- [Trial](#) [findTrial](#) (String id, Map< String, [Trial](#) > trials)

- Map< String, [Trial](#) > [getControlTrials](#) (String folder)
- List< Double > [getListOfAngles](#) ([SerializableList](#) theTracks)
- double [] [getOddsValues](#) ([SerializableList](#) tracks)
- List< String > [getTestFolders](#) (String folder)
- Map< String, [Trial](#) > [getTrials](#) (List< String > filenames)
- ResultsTable [indexesAnalysis](#) (Map< String, [Trial](#) > controls, Map< String, [Trial](#) > tests)
- [SerializableList](#) [mergeTracks](#) (Map< String, [Trial](#) > trials)
- int [minSampleSize](#) (Map< String, [Trial](#) > trials)
- double [or](#) ([Trial](#) control, [Trial](#) test)
- double [orThreshold](#) (Map< String, [Trial](#) > controls)
- double [relativeAngle](#) ([Spermatozoon](#) previous, [Spermatozoon](#) next)
- void [setBootstrappingResults](#) (ResultsTable rt, double [or](#), double th, [Trial](#) trial)
- void [setIndexesResults](#) (ResultsTable rt, [Trial](#) trial, float chldx, float slldx)

Private Attributes

- [TypeOfAnalysis](#) [analysis](#) = [TypeOfAnalysis.NONE](#)

6.2.1 Detailed Description

This class implements all the functions related to chemotaxis analysis.

Author

Carlos Alquezar

Definition at line 48 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2 Member Function Documentation

6.2.2.1 analyseCondition()

```
ResultsTable analyseCondition (
    Map< String, Trial > controls,
    Map< String, Trial > tests ) [private]
```

This method runs the correct analysis looking at the analysis variable set by the user.

Parameters

<i>controls</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • control trials
<i>tests</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • test trials that are going to be compare with control trials

Returns

- ResultsTable with the results of the analysis

Definition at line 66 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.2 analyseDirectory()

```
void analyseDirectory ( ) [private]
```

This method asks user for the main folder that contains the data that is going to be analysed. The content of this folder has to be one folder named "control" with the control videos, and one or more folders corresponding with each condition that user wants to compare with reference controls.

Definition at line 88 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.3 analyseFile()

```
void analyseFile ( ) [private]
```

This method asks user for the file that is going to be analysed, extract the corresponding trial and show results.

Definition at line 111 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.4 analyseSimulations()

```
void analyseSimulations ( ) [private]
```

This method asks user which simulation parameters have to be used in the simulations, generate the corresponding trials, analyse them and show results

Definition at line 128 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.5 bootstrappingAnalysis()

```
ResultsTable bootstrappingAnalysis (
    Map< String, Trial > controls,
    Map< String, Trial > tests ) [private]
```

This method applies the bootstrapping analysis for the given set of trials.

Parameters

<i>controls</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• control trials
<i>tests</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• test trials that are going to be compare with control trials

Returns

ResultsTable with the bootstrapping analysis

Definition at line 156 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.6 calculateChIndex()

```
float calculateChIndex (
    List< List< Spermatozoon >> theTracks ) [private]
```

This method calculates the CH-index for the given set of trajectories.

Parameters

<i>theTracks</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2D-ArrayList with all the tracks
------------------	--

Returns

Ch-Index

Definition at line 187 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.7 calculateSLIndex()

```
float calculateSLIndex (
    List< List< Spermatozoon >> theTracks ) [private]
```

This method calculates the SL-index for the given set of trajectories.

Parameters

<i>theTracks</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2D-ArrayList that stores all the tracks
------------------	---

Returns

SL-Index

Definition at line 223 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.8 checkPairs()

```
boolean checkPairs (
    Map< String, Trial > controls,
    Map< String, Trial > tests ) [private]
```

This method checks if at least exists one trial in each Hashmap with the same ID

Parameters

<i>controls</i>	- Set of control trials
<i>tests</i>	- Set of test trials

Returns

true if the method finds at least one pair with the same ID. Otherwise it returns false.

Definition at line 259 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.9 circularHistogram()

```
int [] circularHistogram (
    List< Double > angles,
    int n ) [private]
```

This method calculates the histogram for the given set of angles.

Parameters

<i>angles</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The angles (in degrees).
<i>n</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total number of bins for the histogram.

Returns

Array of the number of elements for each bin.

Definition at line 281 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.10 countAngles()

```
int [] countAngles (
    SerializableList theTracks ) [private]
```

This method counts, for the given set of trajectories, how many angles go in the gradient direction and how many in the opposite (or other) direction, depending on the value of the parameter "Compare Opposite Directions" set by the user on the Settings Window.

Parameters

<i>theTracks</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The array with all trajectories
------------------	---

Returns

An array containing the total count of angles ([0] - upgradient: [1] - other directions).

Definition at line 306 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.11 countInstantDisplacements()

```
int [] countInstantDisplacements (
    List< Spermatozoon > track ) [private]
```

This method counts, for the given trajectory, how many angles go in the gradient direction and how many in the opposite (or other) direction, depending on the value of the parameter "Compare Opposite Directions" set by the user on the Settings Window.

Parameters

<i>track</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The single trajectory to analyse
--------------	--

Returns

An array containing the total count of angles ([0] - upgradient: [1] - other directions).

Definition at line 328 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.12 doInBackground()

```
Boolean doInBackground ( )
```

This method is inherit from `SwingWorker` class and it is the starting point after the `execute()` method is called.

Definition at line 362 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.13 done()

```
void done ( ) [protected]
```

This method is executed at the end of the worker thread in the Event Dispatch Thread.

Definition at line 386 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.14 drawResults()

```
void drawResults (
    Trial trial ) [private]
```

This method draws a chemotactic cone and a rose diagram for a single trial analysis.

Parameters

<i>trial</i>	
--------------	--

Definition at line 407 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.15 findTrial()

```
Trial findTrial (
    String id,
    Map< String, Trial > trials ) [private]
```

This method search in the given set of trials for the one with the given ID.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Identifier of the trial to find.
<i>trials</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Set of trials

Returns

the trial found or null otherwise

Definition at line 429 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.16 getControlTrials()

```
Map<String, Trial> getControlTrials (
    String folder ) [private]
```

Definition at line 438 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.17 getListOfAngles()

```
List<Double> getListOfAngles (
    SerializableList theTracks ) [private]
```

This method calculates all instantaneous displacements for a given set of trajectories.

Parameters

<i>theTracks</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Array with all trajectories.
------------------	--

Returns

List of angles

Definition at line 474 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.18 getOddsValues()

```
double [] getOddsValues (
    SerializableList tracks ) [private]
```

This method counts, for the given set of trajectories, how many angles go in the gradient direction and how many in the opposite (or other) direction, depending on the value of the parameter "Compare Opposite Directions" set by the user on the Settings Window. The method stops when all the trajectories have been analysed or the maximum number of angles to analyse is reached.

Parameters

<i>tracks</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All the trajectories to analyse
---------------	---

Returns

An array containing the total count of angles ([0] - upgradient: [1] - other directions).

Definition at line 505 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.19 getTestFolders()

```
List<String> getTestFolders (
    String folder ) [private]
```

For a given folder, this method returns a list of all subfolders contained in it, that are not named as "control".

Parameters

<i>folder</i>	
---------------	--

Returns

List of subfolders

Definition at line 531 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.20 getTrials()

```
Map<String, Trial> getTrials (
    List<String> filenames ) [private]
```

This method returns all trials extracted from the given set of AVI files.

Parameters

<i>filenames</i>	List of avi filenames to be analysed.
------------------	---------------------------------------

Returns

All extracted trials

Definition at line 551 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.21 indexesAnalysis()

```
ResultsTable indexesAnalysis (  
    Map< String, Trial > controls,  
    Map< String, Trial > tests ) [private]
```

This method calculates Ch-Index and SL-index for the given set of trials

Parameters

<i>controls</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• control trials
<i>tests</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• tests trials

Returns

ResultsTable with all indexes

Definition at line 574 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.22 mergeTracks()

```
SerializableList mergeTracks (  
    Map< String, Trial > trials ) [private]
```

This method join all tracks of the given set of trials, into one single array.

Parameters

<i>trials</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• set of trials
---------------	---

Returns

List with all tracks

Definition at line 602 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.23 minSampleSize()

```
int minSampleSize (
    Map< String, Trial > trials ) [private]
```

This method looks for which trial has the minimum number of instantaneous displacements and return this number.

Parameters

<i>trials</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• set of trials
---------------	---

Returns

the value of the minimum number of instantaneous displacements for one trial in the given set of trials.

Definition at line 621 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.24 or()

```
double or (
    Trial control,
    Trial test ) [private]
```

This method calculates odds ratio for a given pair control-test

Parameters

<i>control</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• control trial
<i>test</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• test trial to be analysed

Returns

Odds Ratio

Definition at line 643 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.25 orThreshold()

```
double orThreshold (
    Map< String, Trial > controls ) [private]
```

This method calculates the control threshold used for bootstrapping analysis.

Parameters

<i>controls</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Set of control trials
-----------------	---

Returns

Threshold for bootstrapping analysis

Definition at line 666 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.26 relativeAngle()

```
double relativeAngle (
    Spermatozoon previous,
    Spermatozoon next ) [private]
```

This method calculates the relative angle between the given displacement made by a cell, and the gradient direction.

Parameters

<i>previous</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • previous coordinates of the cell before displacement
<i>next</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • next coordinates of the cell after displacement

Returns

relative angle in the interval $[-\pi, \pi]$

Definition at line 701 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.27 selectAnalysis()

```
void selectAnalysis ( )
```

This method opens a set of dialogs to ask the user which analysis has to be carried on.

Definition at line 724 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.28 setBootstrappingResults()

```
void setBootstrappingResults (
    ResultsTable rt,
    double or,
    double th,
    Trial trial ) [private]
```

This method adds to the given results table, a new row with the given parameters.

Parameters

<i>rt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ResultsTable to be appended.
<i>or</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OddsRatio.
<i>th</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Threshold used to calculate the given oddsRatio.
<i>trial</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Trial analysed.

Definition at line 781 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.2.29 setIndexesResults()

```
void setIndexesResults (
    ResultsTable rt,
    Trial trial,
    float chIdx,
    float slIdx ) [private]
```

This method adds to the given results table, a new row with the given parameters.

Parameters

<i>rt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ResultsTable to be appended.
<i>trial</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Trial analysed.
<i>chIdx</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ch-Index of the given trial.
<i>slIdx</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SL-Index of the given trial.

Definition at line 818 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.2.3 Member Data Documentation

6.2.3.1 analysis

```
.TypeOfAnalysis analysis = TypeOfAnalysis.NONE [private]
```

Definition at line 54 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [Chemotaxis.java](#)

6.3 ComputerVision Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- double [autoThresholdImagePlus](#) (ImagePlus imp)
- double [autoThresholdImagePlus](#) (ImagePlus imp, String thresholdMethod)
- void [convertToGrayscale](#) (ImagePlus imp)
- void [convertToRGB](#) (ImagePlus imp)
- ImagePlus [getBlueChannel](#) (ImagePlus impColor)
- ImagePlus [getGreenChannel](#) (ImagePlus impColor)
- float [getMeanGrayValue](#) (Spermatozoon part, ImagePlus impGray, ImagePlus impTh)
- ImagePlus [getRedChannel](#) (ImagePlus impColor)
- void [outlineThresholdImage](#) (ImagePlus imp)
- void [thresholdImagePlus](#) (ImagePlus imp, double lowerThreshold)
- void [thresholdImageProcessor](#) (ImageProcessor ip, double lowerThreshold, double upperThreshold)
- void [thresholdStack](#) (ImagePlus imp)

6.3.1 Detailed Description

Author

Carlos Alquezar

Definition at line 37 of file [ComputerVision.java](#).

6.3.2 Member Function Documentation

6.3.2.1 autoThresholdImagePlus() [1/2]

```
double autoThresholdImagePlus (
    ImagePlus imp )
```

Parameters

<i>imp</i>	
------------	--

Returns

Definition at line 45 of file [ComputerVision.java](#).

6.3.2.2 autoThresholdImagePlus() [2/2]

```
double autoThresholdImagePlus (
    ImagePlus imp,
    String thresholdMethod )
```

Parameters

<i>imp</i>	
<i>thresholdMethod</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 56 of file [ComputerVision.java](#).

6.3.2.3 convertToGrayscale()

```
void convertToGrayscale (
    ImagePlus imp )
```

Parameters

<i>imp</i>	ImagePlus
------------	-----------

This functions converts imp to grayscale.

Definition at line 79 of file [ComputerVision.java](#).

6.3.2.4 convertToRGB()

```
void convertToRGB (
    ImagePlus imp )
```

Parameters

<i>imp</i>	ImagePlus
------------	-----------

This functions converts imp to grayscale.

Definition at line 91 of file [ComputerVision.java](#).

6.3.2.5 getBlueChannel()

```
ImagePlus getBlueChannel (
    ImagePlus impColor )
```

Parameters

<i>impColor</i>	
-----------------	--

Returns

Definition at line 103 of file [ComputerVision.java](#).

6.3.2.6 getGreenChannel()

```
ImagePlus getGreenChannel (
    ImagePlus impColor )
```

Parameters

<i>impColor</i>	
-----------------	--

Returns

Definition at line 113 of file [ComputerVision.java](#).

6.3.2.7 getMeanGrayValue()

```
float getMeanGrayValue (
    Spermatozoon part,
    ImagePlus impGray,
    ImagePlus impTh )
```

Parameters

<i>part</i>	
<i>impGray</i>	
<i>impTh</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 125 of file [ComputerVision.java](#).

6.3.2.8 getRedChannel()

```
ImagePlus getRedChannel (
    ImagePlus impColor )
```

Parameters

<i>impColor</i>	
-----------------	--

Returns

Definition at line 153 of file [ComputerVision.java](#).

6.3.2.9 outlineThresholdImage()

```
void outlineThresholdImage (
    ImagePlus imp )
```

Definition at line 163 of file [ComputerVision.java](#).

6.3.2.10 thresholdImagePlus()

```
void thresholdImagePlus (
    ImagePlus imp,
    double lowerThreshold )
```

Parameters

<i>imp</i>	
<i>lowerThreshold</i>	

Definition at line 175 of file [ComputerVision.java](#).

6.3.2.11 thresholdImageProcessor()

```
void thresholdImageProcessor (
    ImageProcessor ip,
    double lowerThreshold,
    double upperThreshold )
```

Parameters

<i>ip</i>	
<i>lowerThreshold</i>	
<i>upperThreshold</i>	

Definition at line 189 of file [ComputerVision.java](#).

6.3.2.12 thresholdStack()

```
void thresholdStack (
    ImagePlus imp )
```

Parameters

<i>ImagePlus</i>	This function makes binary 'imp' applying an statistical threshold
------------------	--

Definition at line 206 of file [ComputerVision.java](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ComputerVision.java](#)

6.4 FileManager Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [FileManager](#) ()
- [ImagePlus](#) [getAVI](#) (String path)
- [String](#) [getFilename](#) (String path)
- [String \[\]](#) [getContent](#) (String path)
- [List< String >](#) [getFiles](#) (String path)
- [List< String >](#) [getSubfolders](#) (String path)
- [String](#) [getParentDirectory](#) (String path)
- [boolean](#) [isAVI](#) (String filename)
- [List< ImagePlus >](#) [loadImageDirectory](#) ()
- [List< ImagePlus >](#) [loadImageDirectory](#) (String dir)
- [List< ImagePlus >](#) [loadImageFile](#) ()
- [String](#) [removeExtension](#) (String filename)
- [String](#) [selectFile](#) ()
- [String](#) [selectFolder](#) ()

6.4.1 Detailed Description

Author

Carlos Alquezar

Definition at line 37 of file [FileManager.java](#).

6.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.4.2.1 FileManager()

`FileManager` ()

Definition at line 40 of file [FileManager.java](#).

6.4.3 Member Function Documentation

6.4.3.1 getAVI()

```
ImagePlus getAVI (
    String path )
```

Parameters

<i>path</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

Definition at line 47 of file [FileManager.java](#).

6.4.3.2 getContent()

```
String [] getContent (
    String path )
```

Parameters

<i>dir</i>	
------------	--

Returns

Definition at line 66 of file [FileManager.java](#).

6.4.3.3 getFilename()

```
String getFilename (
    String path )
```

Parameters

<i>path</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

Definition at line 57 of file [FileManager.java](#).

6.4.3.4 getFiles()

```
List<String> getFiles (
    String path )
```

Definition at line 79 of file [FileManager.java](#).

6.4.3.5 getParentDirectory()

```
String getParentDirectory (
    String path )
```

Parameters

<i>path</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

Definition at line 105 of file [FileManager.java](#).

6.4.3.6 getSubfolders()

```
List<String> getSubfolders (
    String path )
```

Definition at line 90 of file [FileManager.java](#).

6.4.3.7 isAVI()

```
boolean isAVI (
    String filename )
```

Parameters

<i>filename</i>	
-----------------	--

Returns

Definition at line 114 of file [FileManager.java](#).

6.4.3.8 loadImageDirectory() [1/2]

```
List<ImagePlus> loadImageDirectory ( )
```

Returns

Definition at line 125 of file [FileManager.java](#).

6.4.3.9 loadImageDirectory() [2/2]

```
List<ImagePlus> loadImageDirectory (
    String dir )
```

Returns

Definition at line 134 of file [FileManager.java](#).

6.4.3.10 loadImageFile()

```
List<ImagePlus> loadImageFile ( )
```

Returns

an array with only one ImagePlus, compatible with the input specification of other functions

Definition at line 168 of file [FileManager.java](#).

6.4.3.11 removeExtension()

```
String removeExtension (
    String filename )
```

Definition at line 189 of file [FileManager.java](#).

6.4.3.12 selectFile()

```
String selectFile ( )
```

Returns

Definition at line 212 of file [FileManager.java](#).

6.4.3.13 selectFolder()

```
String selectFolder ( )
```

Returns

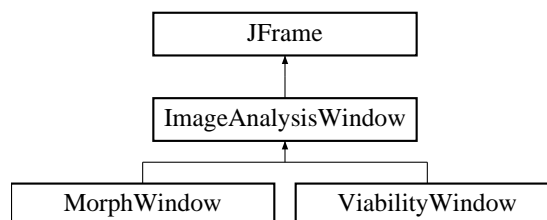
Definition at line 227 of file [FileManager.java](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [FileManager.java](#)

6.5 ImageAnalysisWindow Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ImageAnalysisWindow:



Classes

- enum [TypeOfAnalysis](#)

Public Member Functions

- [ImageAnalysisWindow](#) ()
- void [deselectAll](#) ()
- void [idenfitySperm](#) ()
- void [initImage](#) ()
- void [reset](#) ()
- int [run](#) ()
- void [selectAll](#) ()
- void [selectAll](#) (List< [Spermatozoon](#) > sperm)
- int [selectAnalysis](#) ()
- void [setChangeListener](#) (ChangeListener ch, JSlider sld)
- void [setImage](#) ()
- void [setImage](#) (int index)
- void [setImages](#) (List< [ImagePlus](#) > i)
- void [setMouseListener](#) (MouseListener ml)
- void [setRawImage](#) ()
- void [setResizeFactor](#) ()
- void [showWindow](#) ()
- void [thresholdImagePlus](#) ([ImagePlus](#) imp)

Protected Member Functions

- void [drawImage](#) ()
- void [nextAction](#) ()
- void [previousAction](#) ()
- void [processImage](#) (boolean eventType)
- void [genericRadioButtonsAction](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [ImagePlus](#) [impDraw](#) = null
- [ImagePlus](#) [impGray](#) = null
- [ImagePlus](#) [impOrig](#) = null
- [ImagePlus](#) [impOutline](#) = null
- [ImagePlus](#) [impTh](#) = null
- [JSlider](#) [sldThreshold](#)
- [JSlider](#) [sldRedThreshold](#)
- [JSlider](#) [sldGreenThreshold](#)
- [JSlider](#) [sldBlueThreshold](#)
- [JRadioButton](#) [btnOtsu](#)
- [JRadioButton](#) [btnMinimum](#)
- [ButtonGroup](#) [btnGroup](#)
- [JButton](#) [prevBtn](#)
- [JButton](#) [nextBtn](#)
- List< [Spermatozoon](#) > [spermatozoa](#) = new ArrayList<[Spermatozoon](#)>()
- double [threshold](#) = -1.0
- double [redThreshold](#) = -1.0
- double [greenThreshold](#) = -1.0
- double [blueThreshold](#) = -1.0
- String [thresholdMethod](#) = "Otsu"
- double [xFactor](#)
- double [yFactor](#)

Private Member Functions

- int [analyseDirectory](#) ()
- int [analyseFile](#) ()
- void [configureSliderBar](#) (JSlider sld)
- void [setSlidersAutoThreshold](#) ()

Private Attributes

- [TypeOfAnalysis](#) [analysis](#) = [TypeOfAnalysis.NONE](#)
- List< [ImagePlus](#) > [images](#)
- int [imgIndex](#)
- JLabel [imgLabel](#)
- double [resizeFactor](#)
- JLabel [title](#)

6.5.1 Detailed Description

This class implements all the functions related to viability analysis.

Author

Carlos Alquezar

Definition at line 57 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.5.2.1 ImageAnalysisWindow()

[ImageAnalysisWindow](#) ()

Definition at line 104 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3 Member Function Documentation

6.5.3.1 analyseDirectory()

```
int analyseDirectory ( ) [private]
```

Definition at line 130 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3.2 analyseFile()

```
int analyseFile ( ) [private]
```

Definition at line 142 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3.3 configureSliderBar()

```
void configureSliderBar (
    JSlider sld ) [private]
```

Definition at line 339 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3.4 deselectAll()

```
void deselectAll ( )
```

This method deselect all spermatozoa.

Definition at line 157 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3.5 drawImage()

```
void drawImage ( ) [protected]
```

Definition at line 163 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3.6 genericRadioButtonsAction()

```
void genericRadioButtonsAction ( ) [protected]
```

Definition at line 337 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3.7 identifySperm()

```
void identifySperm ( )
```

This method set a unique identifier for each spermatozoon in the spermatozoa list

Definition at line 168 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3.8 initImage()

```
void initImage ( )
```

This method sets the initial image to be showed.

Definition at line 180 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3.9 nextAction()

```
void nextAction ( ) [protected]
```

Definition at line 186 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3.10 previousAction()

```
void previousAction ( ) [protected]
```

Definition at line 189 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3.11 processImage()

```
void processImage (
    boolean eventType ) [protected]
```

Definition at line 192 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3.12 reset()

```
void reset ( )
```

Definition at line 194 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3.13 run()

```
int run ( )
```

Definition at line 209 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3.14 selectAll() [1/2]

```
void selectAll ( )
```

Definition at line 227 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3.15 selectAll() [2/2]

```
void selectAll (
    List< Spermatozoon > sperm )
```

This method deselect all spermatozoa.

Definition at line 234 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3.16 selectAnalysis()

```
int selectAnalysis ( )
```

This method opens a set of dialogs to ask the user which analysis has to be carried on.

Definition at line 245 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3.17 setChangeListener()

```
void setChangeListener (
    ChangeListener ch,
    JSlider slid )
```

Definition at line 266 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3.18 setImage() [1/2]

```
void setImage ( )
```

This method sets the first image on the list and show it on screen.

Definition at line 274 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3.19 setImage() [2/2]

```
void setImage (
    int index )
```

This method sets the image at corresponding index on the list and show it on screen.

Parameters

<i>index</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• index of the image on the list of loaded images.
--------------	--

Definition at line 296 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3.20 setImages()

```
void setImages (
    List< ImagePlus > i )
```

This method sets the images attribute with the given list of ImagePlus.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	
----------	--

Definition at line 312 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3.21 setMouseListener()

```
void setMouseListener (
    MouseListener ml )
```

Definition at line 316 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3.22 setRawImage()

```
void setRawImage ( )
```

Definition at line 320 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3.23 setResizeFactor()

```
void setResizeFactor ( )
```

This method calculates the resize factor due to the original image size and the showed image size.

Definition at line 328 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3.24 setSlidersAutoThreshold()

```
void setSlidersAutoThreshold ( ) [private]
```

Definition at line 477 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3.25 showWindow()

```
void showWindow ( )
```

This method creates and shows the window.

Definition at line 351 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.3.26 thresholdImagePlus()

```
void thresholdImagePlus (
    ImagePlus imp )
```

This method choose between autoThreshold or apply a particular threshold to the given ImagePlus depending if this value has been set before or not.

Parameters

<i>imp</i>	ImagePlus to be thresholded.
------------	------------------------------

Definition at line 494 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4 Member Data Documentation

6.5.4.1 analysis

```
.TypeOfAnalysis analysis = TypeOfAnalysis.NONE [private]
```

Definition at line 63 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.2 blueThreshold

```
double blueThreshold = -1.0 [protected]
```

Definition at line 95 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.3 btnGroup

```
ButtonGroup btnGroup [protected]
```

Definition at line 87 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.4 btnMinimum

```
JRadioButton btnMinimum [protected]
```

Definition at line 86 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.5 btnOtsu

```
JRadioButton btnOtsu [protected]
```

Definition at line 85 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.6 greenThreshold

```
double greenThreshold = -1.0 [protected]
```

Definition at line 94 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.7 images

```
List<ImagePlus> images [private]
```

Definition at line 66 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.8 imgIndex

```
int imgIndex [private]
```

Definition at line 67 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.9 imgLabel

```
JLabel imgLabel [private]
```

Definition at line 68 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.10 impDraw

```
ImagePlus impDraw = null [protected]
```

ImagePlus used to draw over them

Definition at line 70 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.11 impGray

```
ImagePlus impGray = null [protected]
```

ImagePlus used to calculate mean gray values

Definition at line 72 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.12 impOrig

```
ImagePlus impOrig = null [protected]
```

ImagePlus used to store the original images

Definition at line 74 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.13 impOutline

```
ImagePlus impOutline = null [protected]
```

ImagePlus used to store outlines

Definition at line 76 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.14 impTh

```
ImagePlus impTh = null [protected]
```

ImagePlus used to identify spermatozoa

Definition at line 78 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.15 nextBtn

```
JButton nextBtn [protected]
```

Definition at line 89 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.16 prevBtn

```
 JButton prevBtn [protected]
```

Definition at line 88 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.17 redThreshold

```
 double redThreshold = -1.0 [protected]
```

Definition at line 93 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.18 resizeFactor

```
 double resizeFactor [private]
```

Definition at line 80 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.19 sldBlueThreshold

```
 JSlider sldBlueThreshold [protected]
```

Definition at line 84 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.20 sldGreenThreshold

```
 JSlider sldGreenThreshold [protected]
```

Definition at line 83 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.21 sldRedThreshold

```
 JSlider sldRedThreshold [protected]
```

Definition at line 82 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.22 sldThreshold

```
 JSlider sldThreshold [protected]
```

Definition at line 81 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.23 spermatozoa

```
 List<Spermatozoon> spermatozoa = new ArrayList<Spermatozoon>() [protected]
```

Definition at line 91 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.24 threshold

```
double threshold = -1.0 [protected]
```

Definition at line 92 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.25 thresholdMethod

```
String thresholdMethod = "Otsu" [protected]
```

Definition at line 96 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.26 title

```
JLabel title [private]
```

Definition at line 97 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.27 xFactor

```
double xFactor [protected]
```

Definition at line 99 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.5.4.28 yFactor

```
double yFactor [protected]
```

Definition at line 102 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#)

6.6 Kinematics Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- float [] [alh](#) (List track, List avgTrack)
- float [bcf](#) (List track, List avgTrack)
- String [getVelocityTrackType](#) (List track)
- float [mad](#) (List track)
- boolean [motilityTest](#) (List track)
- int [] [motilityTest](#) ([SerializableList](#) theTracks)
- float [vcl](#) (List track)
- float [vsl](#) (List track)

6.6.1 Detailed Description

Author

Carlos Alquezar

Definition at line 33 of file [Kinematics.java](#).

6.6.2 Member Function Documentation

6.6.2.1 `alh()`

```
float [] alh (  
    List track,  
    List avgTrack )
```

Parameters

<i>track</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• a track
<i>avgTrack</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">•

Returns

ALH (mean and max) (um)

Definition at line 42 of file [Kinematics.java](#).

6.6.2.2 `bcf()`

```
float bcf (  
    List track,  
    List avgTrack )
```

Parameters

<i>track</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• a track
<i>avgTrack</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">•

Returns

BCF (Hz)

Parameters

<i>track</i>	
<i>avgTrack</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 103 of file [Kinematics.java](#).

6.6.2.3 getVelocityTrackType()

```
String getVelocityTrackType (
    List track )
```

Parameters

<i>track</i>	
--------------	--

Returns

Definition at line 142 of file [Kinematics.java](#).

6.6.2.4 mad()

```
float mad (
    List track )
```

Parameters

<i>track</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a track
--------------	---

Returns

MAD - (degrees)

Definition at line 161 of file [Kinematics.java](#).

6.6.2.5 motilityTest() [1/2]

```
boolean motilityTest (
    List track )
```

Parameters

<i>track</i>	
--------------	--

Returns

Definition at line 185 of file [Kinematics.java](#).

6.6.2.6 motilityTest() [2/2]

```
int [] motilityTest (
    SerializableList theTracks )
```

Parameters

<i>theTracks</i>	
------------------	--

Returns

Definition at line 208 of file [Kinematics.java](#).

6.6.2.7 vcl()

```
float vcl (
    List track )
```

Parameters

<i>track</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a track
--------------	---

Returns

VCL (um/second)

Definition at line 230 of file [Kinematics.java](#).

6.6.2.8 vsl()

```
float vsl (
    List track )
```

Parameters

<i>track</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a track
--------------	---

Returns

VSL (um/second)

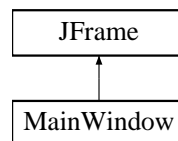
Definition at line 255 of file [Kinematics.java](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [Kinematics.java](#)

6.7 MainWindow Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for MainWindow:



Public Member Functions

- [MainWindow](#) (String title) throws `HeadlessException`
Constructor. The main graphical user interface is created.

Private Member Functions

- void [addButton](#) (final String label, int gridx, int gridy, Color background, String iconPath, JPanel panel)
This method add to the given JPanel a button with the specified parameters.
- void [createGUI](#) ()
This method creates the main user interface.
- void [simulate](#) ()
Shows a Generic Dialog to ask user which simulation parameters have to be used for the simulation.

Private Attributes

- [MainWindow mw](#)
Self reference used in action listeners to show and hide main window.

Static Private Attributes

- static final long [serialVersionUID](#) = 1L

6.7.1 Detailed Description

This window shows all functional modules available.

Author

Carlos Alquezar

Definition at line 48 of file [MainWindow.java](#).

6.7.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.7.2.1 MainWindow()

```
MainWindow (
    String title ) throws HeadlessException
```

Constructor. The main graphical user interface is created.

Parameters

<i>title</i>	- String that is used as window's title
--------------	---

Definition at line 61 of file [MainWindow.java](#).

6.7.3 Member Function Documentation

6.7.3.1 addButton()

```
void addButton (
    final String label,
    int gridx,
    int gridy,
    Color background,
    String iconPath,
    JPanel panel ) [private]
```

This method add to the given JPanel a button with the specified parameters.

Parameters

<i>label</i>	- String that is shown as button's label
<i>gridx</i>	- relative layout's x location
<i>gridy</i>	- relative layout's y location
<i>background</i>	- Background color
<i>iconPath</i>	- Path relative to the icon's image
<i>panel</i>	- panel where the button is going to be added

Definition at line 82 of file [MainWindow.java](#).

6.7.3.2 createGUI()

```
void createGUI ( ) [private]
```

This method creates the main user interface.

Definition at line 174 of file [MainWindow.java](#).

6.7.3.3 simulate()

```
void simulate ( ) [private]
```

Shows a Generic Dialog to ask user which simulation parameters have to be used for the simulation.

Definition at line 190 of file [MainWindow.java](#).

6.7.4 Member Data Documentation

6.7.4.1 mw

```
MainWindow mw [private]
```

Self reference used in action listeners to show and hide main window.

Definition at line 55 of file [MainWindow.java](#).

6.7.4.2 serialVersionUID

```
final long serialVersionUID = 1L [static], [private]
```

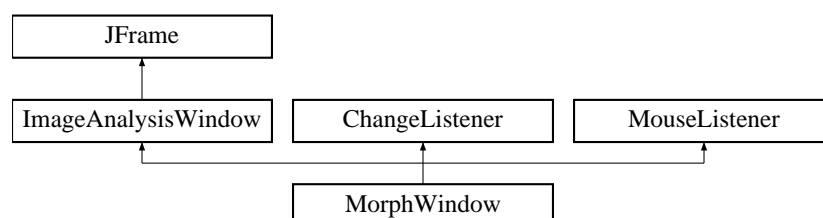
Definition at line 53 of file [MainWindow.java](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [MainWindow.java](#)

6.8 MorphWindow Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for MorphWindow:



Public Member Functions

- [MorphWindow](#) () throws `HeadlessException`
- void [checkSelection](#) (int x, int y)
- void [close](#) ()
- boolean [isClickInside](#) ([Spermatozoon](#) sperm, Point click)
- void [mouseClicked](#) (MouseEvent e)
- void [mouseEntered](#) (MouseEvent e)
- void [mouseExited](#) (MouseEvent e)
- void [mousePressed](#) (MouseEvent e)
- void [mouseReleased](#) (MouseEvent e)
- void [processImage](#) (boolean eventType)
- void [stateChanged](#) (ChangeEvent inEvent)

Private Member Functions

- void [doMouseRefresh](#) ()
- void [doSliderRefresh](#) ()
- void [generateResults](#) ([Spermatozoon](#) spermatozoon)

Private Attributes

- boolean [isThresholding](#) = false
- ResultsTable [morphometrics](#) = new ResultsTable()

Additional Inherited Members

6.8.1 Detailed Description

This class implements all the functions related to morphometry analysis.

Author

Carlos Alquezar

Definition at line 46 of file [MorphWindow.java](#).

6.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.8.2.1 MorphWindow()

[MorphWindow](#) () throws `HeadlessException`

Constructor. The main graphical user interface is created.

Definition at line 56 of file [MorphWindow.java](#).

6.8.3 Member Function Documentation

6.8.3.1 checkSelection()

```
void checkSelection (
    int x,
    int y )
```

This method checks if a click has been done over a cell. In that case, the method select/deselect the cell and add the morphometrics to resultsTable if it has been selected.

Parameters

<i>x</i>	
<i>y</i>	

Definition at line 72 of file [MorphWindow.java](#).

6.8.3.2 close()

```
void close ( )
```

This method closes all ImagePlus.

Definition at line 91 of file [MorphWindow.java](#).

6.8.3.3 doMouseRefresh()

```
void doMouseRefresh ( ) [private]
```

This method refreshes the showed image after a mouse click event

Definition at line 102 of file [MorphWindow.java](#).

6.8.3.4 doSliderRefresh()

```
void doSliderRefresh ( ) [private]
```

This method refreshes the showed image after changing the threshold with the sliderbar

Definition at line 124 of file [MorphWindow.java](#).

6.8.3.5 generateResults()

```
void generateResults (
    Spermatozoon spermatozoon ) [private]
```

This method adds the morphometric values of the given spermatozoon to the results table

Parameters

<i>spermatozoon</i>	
---------------------	--

Definition at line 145 of file [MorphWindow.java](#).

6.8.3.6 isClickInside()

```
boolean isClickInside (
```

```
Spermatozoon sperm,  
Point click )
```

This method returns true if the given point is inside the boundaries of the given spermatozoon

Parameters

<i>sperm</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Spermatozoon
<i>click</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Point

Returns

True if the point is inside the boundaries of the spermatozoon. Otherwise, it returns false

Definition at line 194 of file [MorphWindow.java](#).

6.8.3.7 mouseClicked()

```
void mouseClicked (  
    MouseEvent e )
```

This method manage a mouse click event.

Definition at line 215 of file [MorphWindow.java](#).

6.8.3.8 mouseEntered()

```
void mouseEntered (  
    MouseEvent e )
```

Definition at line 225 of file [MorphWindow.java](#).

6.8.3.9 mouseExited()

```
void mouseExited (  
    MouseEvent e )
```

Definition at line 226 of file [MorphWindow.java](#).

6.8.3.10 mousePressed()

```
void mousePressed (  
    MouseEvent e )
```

Definition at line 227 of file [MorphWindow.java](#).

6.8.3.11 mouseReleased()

```
void mouseReleased (
    MouseEvent e )
```

Definition at line 228 of file [MorphWindow.java](#).

6.8.3.12 processImage()

```
void processImage (
    boolean eventType )
```

This method updates the showed image depending of the type of event occurred.

Parameters

<i>eventType</i>	This parameter is used to differentiate between a slider event (true) or a click event (false)
------------------	--

Definition at line 239 of file [MorphWindow.java](#).

6.8.3.13 stateChanged()

```
void stateChanged (
    ChangeEvent inEvent )
```

Listen events from slider

Definition at line 263 of file [MorphWindow.java](#).

6.8.4 Member Data Documentation

6.8.4.1 isThresholding

```
boolean isThresholding = false [private]
```

Definition at line 49 of file [MorphWindow.java](#).

6.8.4.2 morphometrics

```
ResultsTable morphometrics = new ResultsTable() [private]
```

Resultstable used to show results

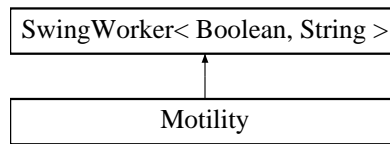
Definition at line 51 of file [MorphWindow.java](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [MorphWindow.java](#)

6.9 Motility Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Motility:



Classes

- enum `TypeOfAnalysis`

Public Member Functions

- `Motility ()`
- void `selectAnalysis ()`

Protected Member Functions

- Boolean `doInBackground ()` throws Exception

Private Member Functions

- void `analyseDirectories ()`
- void `analyseDirectory ()`
- void `analyseFile ()`
- void `calculateAverageMotility (ResultsTable rt, Trial trial)`
- void `calculateMotility (ResultsTable rt, Trial trial)`
- void `calculateTotalMotility (ResultsTable rt, String filename)`
- Map< String, Trial > `getTrials (List< String > filenames)`
- void `resetParams ()`

Private Attributes

- `TypeOfAnalysis analysis = TypeOfAnalysis.NONE`
- float `countProgressiveSperm = 0`
- float `total_alhMax = 0`
- float `total_alhMean = 0`
- float `total_bcf = 0`
- float `total_dance = 0`
- float `total_lin = 0`
- float `total_mad = 0`
- float `total_motile = 0`
- float `total_nonMotile = 0`
- float `total_sperm = 0`
- float `total_str = 0`
- float `total_vap = 0`
- float `total_vcl = 0`
- float `total_vsl = 0`
- float `total_wob = 0`

6.9.1 Detailed Description

This class implements all the functions related to motility analysis.

Author

Carlos Alquezar

Definition at line 46 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.9.2.1 Motility()

`Motility ()`

Definition at line 69 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.3 Member Function Documentation

6.9.3.1 analyseDirectories()

```
void analyseDirectories ( ) [private]
```

This method asks user for the directory that contains all subfolders that are going to be analysed. For each subfolder, the average motility parameters will be calculated. The method finish showing a ResultsTable with the motility information.

Definition at line 78 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.3.2 analyseDirectory()

```
void analyseDirectory ( ) [private]
```

This method asks user for the directory that contains all AVI files that are going to be analysed. For each file, the individual and average motility parameters will be calculated. The method finish showing the corresponding results tables with the motility information.

Definition at line 107 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.3.3 analyseFile()

```
void analyseFile ( ) [private]
```

This method asks user for the file that is going to be analysed, extract the corresponding trial and show results.

Definition at line 129 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.3.4 calculateAverageMotility()

```
void calculateAverageMotility (
    ResultsTable rt,
    Trial trial ) [private]
```

This method calculates the average motility values for the given trial.

Parameters

<i>rt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">ResultsTable where the motility information will be added.
<i>trial</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Trial with all trajectories that will be analysed.

Definition at line 161 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.3.5 calculateMotility()

```
void calculateMotility (
    ResultsTable rt,
    Trial trial ) [private]
```

This method calculates the individual motility values for the given trial.

Parameters

<i>rt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">ResultsTable where the motility information will be added.
<i>trial</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Trial with all trajectories that will be analysed.

Definition at line 223 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.3.6 calculateTotalMotility()

```
void calculateTotalMotility (
    ResultsTable rt,
    String filename ) [private]
```

This method calculates the total average motility values for a folder.

Parameters

<i>rt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">ResultsTable where the motility information will be added.
<i>filename</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">the folder name. This information will be added to the results table.

Definition at line 307 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.3.7 doInBackground()

```
Boolean doInBackground ( ) throws Exception [protected]
```

This method is inherit from `SwingWorker` class and it is the starting point after the `execute()` method is called.

Definition at line 354 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.3.8 getTrials()

```
Map<String, Trial> getTrials (
    List< String > filenames ) [private]
```

This method returns all trials extracted from the given set of AVI files.

Parameters

<i>filenames</i>	List of avi filenames to be analysed.
------------------	---------------------------------------

Returns

All extracted trials

Definition at line 376 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.3.9 resetParams()

```
void resetParams ( ) [private]
```

This method resets all motility parameters of the motility analysis

Definition at line 393 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.3.10 selectAnalysis()

```
void selectAnalysis ( )
```

This method opens a set of dialogs to ask the user which analysis has to be carried on.

Definition at line 415 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.4 Member Data Documentation

6.9.4.1 analysis

```
TypeOfAnalysis analysis = TypeOfAnalysis.NONE [private]
```

Definition at line 52 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.4.2 countProgressiveSperm

```
float countProgressiveSperm = 0 [private]
```

Definition at line 53 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.4.3 total_alhMax

```
float total_alhMax = 0 [private]
```

Definition at line 54 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.4.4 total_alhMean

```
float total_alhMean = 0 [private]
```

Definition at line 55 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.4.5 total_bcf

```
float total_bcf = 0 [private]
```

Definition at line 56 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.4.6 total_dance

```
float total_dance = 0 [private]
```

Definition at line 57 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.4.7 total_lin

```
float total_lin = 0 [private]
```

Definition at line 58 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.4.8 total_mad

```
float total_mad = 0 [private]
```

Definition at line 59 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.4.9 total_motile

```
float total_motile = 0 [private]
```

Definition at line 60 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.4.10 total_nonMotile

```
float total_nonMotile = 0 [private]
```

Definition at line 61 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.4.11 total_sperm

```
float total_sperm = 0 [private]
```

Definition at line 62 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.4.12 total_str

```
float total_str = 0 [private]
```

Definition at line 63 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.4.13 total_vap

```
float total_vap = 0 [private]
```

Definition at line 64 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.4.14 total_vcl

```
float total_vcl = 0 [private]
```

Definition at line 65 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.4.15 total_vsl

```
float total_vsl = 0 [private]
```

Definition at line 66 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.9.4.16 total_wob

```
float total_wob = 0 [private]
```

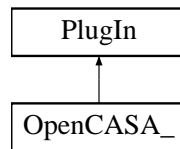
Definition at line 67 of file [Motility.java](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [Motility.java](#)

6.10 OpenCASA_ Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for OpenCASA_:



Public Member Functions

- void [run](#) (String arg)

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [main](#) (String[] args) throws ClassNotFoundException, InstantiationException, IllegalAccessException, UnsupportedOperationException

6.10.1 Detailed Description

OpenCASA - OpenSource software for Computer Assisted Sperm Analysis

Author

Carlos Alquezar

Definition at line 32 of file [OpenCASA_.java](#).

6.10.2 Member Function Documentation

6.10.2.1 main()

```
static void main (  
    String [] args ) throws ClassNotFoundException, InstantiationException, IllegalAccess←  
AccessException, UnsupportedOperationException [static]
```

Main method

Definition at line 37 of file [OpenCASA_.java](#).

6.10.2.2 run()

```
void run (  
    String arg )
```

This method overrides the superclass run's method. Start point of the plugin.

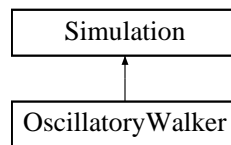
Definition at line 50 of file [OpenCASA_.java](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [OpenCASA_.java](#)

6.11 OscillatoryWalker Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for OscillatoryWalker:



Classes

- class **Cell**

Public Member Functions

- [OscillatoryWalker](#) ()
- [ImagePlus](#) [createSimulation](#) ()
- void [run](#) ()

6.11.1 Detailed Description

Author

Carlos Alquezar

Definition at line 37 of file [OscillatoryWalker.java](#).

6.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.11.2.1 OscillatoryWalker()

[OscillatoryWalker](#) ()

Definition at line 119 of file [OscillatoryWalker.java](#).

6.11.3 Member Function Documentation

6.11.3.1 createSimulation()

`ImagePlus createSimulation ()`

Returns

Definition at line 128 of file [OscillatoryWalker.java](#).

6.11.3.2 run()

```
void run ( )
```

Definition at line 171 of file [OscillatoryWalker.java](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [OscillatoryWalker.java](#)

6.12 Paint Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- void [chemotaxisTemplate](#) (ColorProcessor ip, int numTracks, float chIdx, float slIdx, String sampleID)
- void [draw](#) (ImagePlus imp, [SerializableList](#) theTracks)
- void [drawBoundaries](#) (ImagePlus imp, List spermatozoa)
- void [drawChemotaxis](#) ([Trial](#) trial, float chIdx, float slIdx)
- void [drawOutline](#) (ImagePlus impOrig, ImagePlus impTh)
- void [drawRoseDiagram](#) (int[] histogram, int radius, float chIdx, String sampleID)

6.12.1 Detailed Description

Author

Carlos Alquezar

Definition at line 71 of file [Paint.java](#).

6.12.2 Member Function Documentation

6.12.2.1 chemotaxisTemplate()

```
void chemotaxisTemplate (
    ColorProcessor ip,
    int numTracks,
    float chIdx,
    float slIdx,
    String sampleID )
```

Parameters

<i>ip</i>	
<i>numTracks</i>	
<i>chIdx</i>	
<i>slIdx</i>	
<i>sampleID</i>	

Definition at line 81 of file [Paint.java](#).

6.12.2.2 draw()

```
void draw (
    ImagePlus imp,
    SerializableList theTracks )
```

Parameters

<i>imp</i>	
<i>theTracks</i>	2D-ArrayList with all the tracks

Definition at line 152 of file [Paint.java](#).

6.12.2.3 drawBoundaries()

```
void drawBoundaries (
    ImagePlus imp,
    List spermatozoa )
```

Parameters

<i>imp</i>	
<i>spermatozoa</i>	

Definition at line 218 of file [Paint.java](#).

6.12.2.4 drawChemotaxis()

```
void drawChemotaxis (
    Trial trial,
    float chIdx,
    float slIdx )
```

Parameters

<i>trial.tracks</i>	2D-ArrayList with all the tracks
<i>chIdx</i>	
<i>slIdx</i>	
<i>trial.fieldWidth</i>	
<i>trial.fieldHeight</i>	
<i>trial.ID</i>	

Definition at line 256 of file [Paint.java](#).

6.12.2.5 drawOutline()

```
void drawOutline (
    ImagePlus impOrig,
    ImagePlus impTh )
```

Parameters

<i>impOrig</i>	
<i>impTh</i>	

Definition at line 307 of file [Paint.java](#).

6.12.2.6 drawRoseDiagram()

```
void drawRoseDiagram (
    int [] histogram,
    int radius,
    float chIdx,
    String sampleID )
```

Parameters

<i>histogram</i>	
<i>radius</i>	
<i>chIdx</i>	
<i>sampleID</i>	

Definition at line 332 of file [Paint.java](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [Paint.java](#)

6.13 Params Class Reference

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [resetParams](#) ()
- static void [saveParams](#) ()

Static Public Attributes

- static float [angleAmplitude](#) = 90
- static int [angleDelta](#) = 4
- static float [angleDirection](#) = 0
- static float [borderSize](#) = 20

- static boolean [compareOppositeDirections](#) = false
- static String [date](#) = ""
- static boolean [drawAvgTrajectories](#) = true
- static boolean [drawOrigTrajectories](#) = true
- static float [frameRate](#) = 100
- static String [genericField](#) = ""
- static String [male](#) = ""
- static float [maxDisplacement](#) = 10
- static int [MAXINSTANGLES](#) = 20000
- static float [maxSize](#) = 400
- static double [micronPerPixel](#) = 1
- static float [minSize](#) = 40
- static int [minTrackLength](#) = 15
- static int [NUMSAMPLES](#) = 100
- static double [pixelHeight](#) = 1.0
- static double [pixelWidth](#) = 1.0
- static boolean [printXY](#) = false
- static float [progressMotility](#) = 80
- static float [vclLowerTh](#) = 45
- static float [vclMin](#) = 70
- static float [vclUpperTh](#) = 75
- static int [wSize](#) = 9

Static Private Attributes

- static Preferences [prefs](#)

6.13.1 Detailed Description

Author

Carlos Alquezar

Definition at line 33 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.2 Member Function Documentation

6.13.2.1 resetParams()

```
static void resetParams ( ) [static]
```

Definition at line 103 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.2.2 saveParams()

```
static void saveParams ( ) [static]
```

Definition at line 141 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3 Member Data Documentation

6.13.3.1 angleAmplitude

```
float angleAmplitude = 90 [static]
```

Definition at line 36 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.2 angleDelta

```
int angleDelta = 4 [static]
```

This parameter is used to analyze the directionality angle between instant t and instant (t+angleDelta).

Definition at line 41 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.3 angleDirection

```
float angleDirection = 0 [static]
```

Angles used to classify chemotactic trajectories

Definition at line 43 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.4 borderSize

```
float borderSize = 20 [static]
```

parameters used to compute BCF (equivalent to angleDelta)

Definition at line 47 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.5 compareOppositeDirections

```
boolean compareOppositeDirections = false [static]
```

Definition at line 49 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.6 date

```
String date = "" [static]
```

Definition at line 51 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.7 drawAvgTrajectories

```
boolean drawAvgTrajectories = true [static]
```

Draw original trajectories over the ImagePlus

Definition at line 53 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.8 drawOrigTrajectories

```
boolean drawOrigTrajectories = true [static]
```

Draw original trajectories over the ImagePlus

Definition at line 55 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.9 frameRate

```
float frameRate = 100 [static]
```

frame rate

Definition at line 57 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.10 genericField

```
String genericField = "" [static]
```

Definition at line 59 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.11 male

```
String male = "" [static]
```

Definition at line 61 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.12 maxDisplacement

```
float maxDisplacement = 10 [static]
```

maximum displacement of one spermatozoon between consecutive frames (um)

Definition at line 65 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.13 MAXINSTANGLES

```
int MAXINSTANGLES = 20000 [static]
```

Used to calculate OR ratios

Definition at line 67 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.14 maxSize

```
float maxSize = 400 [static]
```

maximum sperm size

Definition at line 69 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.15 micronPerPixel

```
double micronPerPixel = 1 [static]
```

Microns per pixel

Definition at line 73 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.16 minSize

```
float minSize = 40 [static]
```

minimum sperm size

Definition at line 75 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.17 minTrackLength

```
int minTrackLength = 15 [static]
```

minimum length of sperm track (in frames)

Definition at line 77 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.18 NUMSAMPLES

```
int NUMSAMPLES = 100 [static]
```

Definition at line 79 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.19 pixelHeight

```
double pixelHeight = 1.0 [static]
```

Definition at line 81 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.20 pixelWidth

```
double pixelWidth = 1.0 [static]
```

Definition at line 83 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.21 prefs

```
Preferences prefs [static], [private]
```

Definition at line 85 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.22 printXY

```
boolean printXY = false [static]
```

if true, print the xy co-ordinates for all tracks as tsv (tab separated values).

Definition at line 90 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.23 progressMotility

```
float progressMotility = 80 [static]
```

Parameter used to determine progressive motility sperm

Definition at line 92 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.24 vclLowerTh

```
float vclLowerTh = 45 [static]
```

Definition at line 94 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.25 vclMin

```
float vclMin = 70 [static]
```

Motility filter for motile and non motile sperm

Definition at line 96 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.26 vclUpperTh

```
float vclUpperTh = 75 [static]
```

Definition at line 98 of file [Params.java](#).

6.13.3.27 wSize

```
int wSize = 9 [static]
```

Window size for moving average method (um)

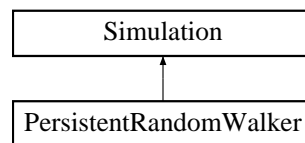
Definition at line 100 of file [Params.java](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [Params.java](#)

6.14 PersistentRandomWalker Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for PersistentRandomWalker:



Classes

- class **Cell**
- class **Obstacle**

Public Member Functions

- [PersistentRandomWalker](#) ()
- [PersistentRandomWalker](#) (double b, double responsiveCells)
- [PersistentRandomWalker](#) (double b, double responsiveCells, int simlength)
- ImagePlus [createSimulation](#) ()
- void [run](#) ()

6.14.1 Detailed Description

Author

C9I225Definition at line

6.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.14.2.1 PersistentRandomWalker() [1/3]

`PersistentRandomWalker` ()

Definition at line 157 of file [PersistentRandomWalker.java](#).

6.14.2.2 PersistentRandomWalker() [2/3]

```
PersistentRandomWalker (
    double b,
    double responsiveCells )
```

Parameters

<i>b</i>	
<i>responsiveCells</i>	

Definition at line 171 of file [PersistentRandomWalker.java](#).

6.14.2.3 PersistentRandomWalker() [3/3]

```
PersistentRandomWalker (
    double b,
    double responsiveCells,
    int simlength )
```

Parameters

<i>b</i>	
<i>responsiveCells</i>	
<i>simlength</i>	

Definition at line 185 of file [PersistentRandomWalker.java](#).

6.14.3 Member Function Documentation

6.14.3.1 createSimulation()

`ImagePlus createSimulation` ()

Definition at line 200 of file [PersistentRandomWalker.java](#).

6.14.3.2 run()

```
void run ( )
```

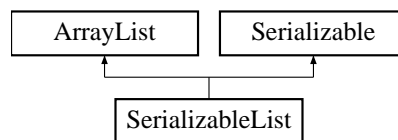
Definition at line 233 of file [PersistentRandomWalker.java](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [PersistentRandomWalker.java](#)

6.15 SerializableList Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for SerializableList:



Public Member Functions

- [SerializableList](#) ()
- [SerializableList](#) (Collection c)
- [SerializableList](#) (int initialCapacity)

6.15.1 Detailed Description

Author

Carlos Alquezar This class extends ArrayList to make it serializable

Definition at line 29 of file [SerializableList.java](#).

6.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.15.2.1 SerializableList() [1/3]

```
SerializableList ( )
```

Definition at line 34 of file [SerializableList.java](#).

6.15.2.2 SerializableList() [2/3]

```
SerializableList (  
    Collection c )
```

Parameters

<i>c</i>	
----------	--

Definition at line 39 of file [SerializableList.java](#).

6.15.2.3 SerializableList() [3/3]

```
SerializableList (
    int initialCapacity )
```

Parameters

<i>initialCapacity</i>	
------------------------	--

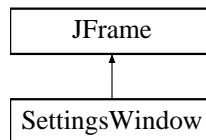
Definition at line 46 of file [SerializableList.java](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [SerializableList.java](#)

6.16 SettingsWindow Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for SettingsWindow:



Public Member Functions

- [SettingsWindow](#) (String title) throws HeadlessException
 - JPanel [createChemotaxisBox](#) ()
 - JPanel [createGeneralBox](#) ()
 - JPanel [createMotilityBox](#) ()
 - JPanel [createVideoBox](#) ()
 - void [setParameters](#) ()
- Set Params static fields with the values introduced by the user.*

Private Member Functions

- JTabbedPane [addTabPage](#) ()
- void [createButtons](#) ()
- void [createGUI](#) ()

6.16.1 Detailed Description

Author

Carlos Alquezar

Definition at line 44 of file [SettingsWindow.java](#).

6.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.16.2.1 SettingsWindow()

```
SettingsWindow (
    String title ) throws HeadlessException
```

Parameters

<i>title</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Window's title
--------------	--

Definition at line 75 of file [SettingsWindow.java](#).

6.16.3 Member Function Documentation

6.16.3.1 addTabPane()

```
JTabbedPane addTabPane ( ) [private]
```

Definition at line 87 of file [SettingsWindow.java](#).

6.16.3.2 createButtons()

```
void createButtons ( ) [private]
```

Definition at line 97 of file [SettingsWindow.java](#).

6.16.3.3 createChemotaxisBox()

```
JPanel createChemotaxisBox ( )
```

Returns

JPanel with all elements

Definition at line 119 of file [SettingsWindow.java](#).

6.16.3.4 createGeneralBox()

```
JPanel createGeneralBox ( )
```

Returns

JPanel with all elements

Definition at line 170 of file [SettingsWindow.java](#).

6.16.3.5 createGUI()

```
void createGUI ( ) [private]
```

Definition at line 225 of file [SettingsWindow.java](#).

6.16.3.6 createMotilityBox()

```
JPanel createMotilityBox ( )
```

Returns

JPanel with all elements

Definition at line 254 of file [SettingsWindow.java](#).

6.16.3.7 createVideoBox()

```
JPanel createVideoBox ( )
```

Returns

JPanel with all elements

Definition at line 304 of file [SettingsWindow.java](#).

6.16.3.8 setParameters()

```
void setParameters ( )
```

Set Params static fields with the values introduced by the user.

Definition at line 355 of file [SettingsWindow.java](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [SettingsWindow.java](#)

6.17 SignalProcessing Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [SerializableList averageTracks](#) ([SerializableList](#) theTracks)
- List [decimateTrack](#) (List track, int factor)
- List [decimateTracks](#) (List theTracks, int factor)
- [SerializableList filterTracksByLength](#) ([SerializableList](#) theTracks)
- [SerializableList filterTracksByMotility](#) ([SerializableList](#) theTracks)
- float [] [movingAverage](#) (float[] points, int wSize)
- List [movingAverage](#) (List track)
- List [movingAverage](#) (List track, int wSize)

6.17.1 Detailed Description

Author

Carlos Alquezar

Definition at line 33 of file [SignalProcessing.java](#).

6.17.2 Member Function Documentation

6.17.2.1 averageTracks()

```
SerializableList averageTracks (
    SerializableList theTracks )
```

Fuction to calculate the average path of all tracks using a moving average filter

Parameters

<i>theTracks</i>	2D-ArrayList with all the tracks
------------------	----------------------------------

Returns

2D-ArrayList with the averaged tracks

Definition at line 44 of file [SignalProcessing.java](#).

6.17.2.2 decimateTrack()

```
List decimateTrack (
    List track,
    int factor )
```

Fuction to decimate a track

Parameters

<i>track</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• a track
<i>factor</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• decimation factor

Returns

Decimated track

Definition at line 65 of file [SignalProcessing.java](#).

6.17.2.3 decimateTracks()

```
List decimateTracks (
    List theTracks,
    int factor )
```

Function to decimate all tracks

Parameters

<i>theTracks</i>	- 2D-ArrayList with all the tracks
<i>factor</i>	- decimation factor

Returns

2D-ArrayList with all the tracks decimated

Definition at line 86 of file [SignalProcessing.java](#).

6.17.2.4 filterTracksByLength()

```
SerializableList filterTracksByLength (
    SerializableList theTracks )
```

Parameters

<i>theTracks</i>	- 2D-ArrayList with all the tracks
------------------	------------------------------------

Returns

2D-ArrayList with all the tracks that have passed the filter

Definition at line 100 of file [SignalProcessing.java](#).

6.17.2.5 filterTracksByMotility()

```
SerializableList filterTracksByMotility (  
    SerializableList theTracks )
```

Parameters

<i>theTracks</i>	- 2D-ArrayList with all the tracks
------------------	------------------------------------

Returns

2D-ArrayList with all the tracks that have passed the filter

Definition at line 115 of file [SignalProcessing.java](#).

6.17.2.6 movingAverage() [1/3]

```
float [] movingAverage (  
    float [] points,  
    int wSize )
```

Parameters

<i>points</i>	
<i>wSize</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 131 of file [SignalProcessing.java](#).

6.17.2.7 movingAverage() [2/3]

```
List movingAverage (  
    List track )
```

Parameters

<i>track</i>	
--------------	--

Returns

Definition at line 148 of file [SignalProcessing.java](#).

6.17.2.8 `movingAverage()` [3/3]

```
List movingAverage (
    List track,
    int wSize )
```

Function to calculate the average path of a track using a moving average filter

Parameters

<i>track</i>	Array list that stores one track
<i>wSize</i>	

Returns

ArrayList with the averaged track

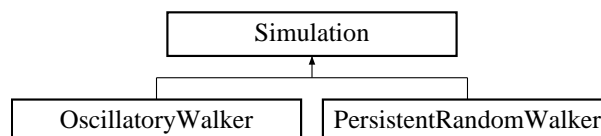
Definition at line 162 of file [SignalProcessing.java](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [SignalProcessing.java](#)

6.18 Simulation Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Simulation:



Public Member Functions

- abstract ImagePlus [createSimulation](#) ()
- abstract void [run](#) ()

6.18.1 Detailed Description

Author

Carlos Alquezar

Definition at line 28 of file [Simulation.java](#).

6.18.2 Member Function Documentation

6.18.2.1 createSimulation()

```
abstract ImagePlus createSimulation ( ) [abstract]
```

Returns

6.18.2.2 run()

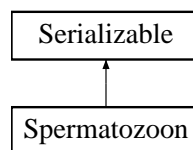
```
abstract void run ( ) [abstract]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [Simulation.java](#)

6.19 Spermatozoon Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Spermatozoon:



Public Member Functions

- void [copy](#) ([Spermatozoon](#) source)
- float [distance](#) ([Spermatozoon](#) s)

Public Attributes

- String [id](#) = "*"
 - boolean [flag](#) = false
 - boolean [inTrack](#) = false
 - int [trackNr](#)
 - float [x](#)
 - float [y](#)
 - int [z](#)
 - float [bx](#)
 - float [by](#)
 - float [width](#)
 - float [height](#)
 - boolean [selected](#) = false
 - float [total_area](#) = -1
 - float [total_perimeter](#) = -1
 - float [total_feret](#) = -1
 - float [total_minFeret](#) = -1

Static Private Attributes

- static final long [serialVersionUID](#) = 1L

6.19.1 Detailed Description

Author

Carlos Alquezar

Definition at line 27 of file [Spermatozoon.java](#).

6.19.2 Member Function Documentation

6.19.2.1 copy()

```
void copy (
    Spermatozoon source )
```

Parameters

<i>source</i>	- Spermatozoon to be copied
---------------	---

Definition at line 71 of file [Spermatozoon.java](#).

6.19.2.2 distance()

```
float distance (
    Spermatozoon s )
```

Parameters

<i>s</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Spermatozoon used as reference to calculate the distance
----------	--

Returns

euclidean distance to the [Spermatozoon](#) s

Definition at line 95 of file [Spermatozoon.java](#).

6.19.3 Member Data Documentation

6.19.3.1 bx

```
float bx
```

Definition at line 49 of file [Spermatozoon.java](#).

6.19.3.2 by

```
float by
```

Definition at line 51 of file [Spermatozoon.java](#).

6.19.3.3 flag

```
boolean flag = false
```

Definition at line 36 of file [Spermatozoon.java](#).

6.19.3.4 height

```
float height
```

Definition at line 55 of file [Spermatozoon.java](#).

6.19.3.5 id

```
String id = ""
```

Definition at line 34 of file [Spermatozoon.java](#).

6.19.3.6 inTrack

```
boolean inTrack = false
```

Definition at line 38 of file [Spermatozoon.java](#).

6.19.3.7 selected

```
boolean selected = false
```

Definition at line 58 of file [Spermatozoon.java](#).

6.19.3.8 serialVersionUID

```
final long serialVersionUID = 1L [static], [private]
```

Definition at line 32 of file [Spermatozoon.java](#).

6.19.3.9 total_area

```
float total_area = -1
```

Definition at line 61 of file [Spermatozoon.java](#).

6.19.3.10 total_feret

```
float total_feret = -1
```

Definition at line 65 of file [Spermatozoon.java](#).

6.19.3.11 total_minFeret

```
float total_minFeret = -1
```

Definition at line 67 of file [Spermatozoon.java](#).

6.19.3.12 total_perimeter

```
float total_perimeter = -1
```

Definition at line 63 of file [Spermatozoon.java](#).

6.19.3.13 trackNr

```
int trackNr
```

Definition at line 40 of file [Spermatozoon.java](#).

6.19.3.14 width

```
float width
```

Definition at line 53 of file [Spermatozoon.java](#).

6.19.3.15 x

```
float x
```

Definition at line 42 of file [Spermatozoon.java](#).

6.19.3.16 y

```
float y
```

Definition at line 44 of file [Spermatozoon.java](#).

6.19.3.17 z

```
int z
```

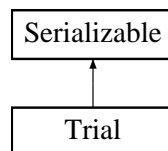
Definition at line 46 of file [Spermatozoon.java](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [Spermatozoon.java](#)

6.20 Trial Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Trial:



Public Member Functions

- [Trial](#) ()
- [Trial](#) (String [ID](#), String [type](#), String [source](#), [SerializableList](#) t)
- [Trial](#) (String [ID](#), String [type](#), String [source](#), [SerializableList](#) t, int width, int height)

Public Attributes

- String [ID](#) = ""
- String [type](#) = ""
- String [source](#) = ""
- [SerializableList](#) [tracks](#) = null
- int [fieldWidth](#) = 0
- int [fieldHeight](#) = 0

Static Private Attributes

- static final long [serialVersionUID](#) = 1L

6.20.1 Detailed Description

Author

Carlos Alquezar

Definition at line 27 of file [Trial.java](#).

6.20.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.20.2.1 Trial() [1/3]

`Trial ()`

Definition at line 45 of file [Trial.java](#).

6.20.2.2 Trial() [2/3]

```
Trial (
    String ID,
    String type,
    String source,
    SerializableList t )
```

Parameters

<i>ID</i>	
<i>type</i>	
<i>source</i>	
<i>t</i>	

Definition at line 53 of file [Trial.java](#).

6.20.2.3 Trial() [3/3]

```
Trial (
    String ID,
    String type,
    String source,
    SerializableList t,
    int width,
    int height )
```

Parameters

<i>ID</i>	
<i>type</i>	
<i>source</i>	
<i>t</i>	
<i>imp</i>	
<i>motileSperm</i>	

Definition at line 67 of file [Trial.java](#).

6.20.3 Member Data Documentation

6.20.3.1 fieldHeight

```
int fieldHeight = 0
```

Definition at line 43 of file [Trial.java](#).

6.20.3.2 fieldWidth

```
int fieldWidth = 0
```

Definition at line 41 of file [Trial.java](#).

6.20.3.3 ID

```
String ID = ""
```

Definition at line 33 of file [Trial.java](#).

6.20.3.4 serialVersionUID

```
final long serialVersionUID = 1L [static], [private]
```

Definition at line 31 of file [Trial.java](#).

6.20.3.5 source

```
String source = ""
```

source's filename

Definition at line 37 of file [Trial.java](#).

6.20.3.6 tracks

```
SerializableList tracks = null
```

Definition at line 39 of file [Trial.java](#).

6.20.3.7 type

```
String type = ""
```

Definition at line 35 of file [Trial.java](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [Trial.java](#)

6.21 TrialManager Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [Trial getTrialFromAVI](#) (String path)
- [Trial getTrialFromImp](#) (ImagePlus impOrig, String path)
- [Map< String, Trial > readTrials](#) ()
- [void saveTrials](#) (Map< String, Trial > trials)
- [Trial simulateTrial](#) (String trialID, double beta, double responsiveCells)
- [Map< String, Trial > simulateTrials](#) (double beta, double responsiveCells, int MAXSIMULATIONS)

6.21.1 Detailed Description

Author

Carlos Alquezar

Definition at line 42 of file [TrialManager.java](#).

6.21.2 Member Function Documentation

6.21.2.1 getTrialFromAVI()

```
Trial getTrialFromAVI (
    String path )
```

Parameters

<i>analysis</i>	
<i>path</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 50 of file [TrialManager.java](#).

6.21.2.2 getTrialFromImp()

```
Trial getTrialFromImp (
    ImagePlus impOrig,
    String path )
```

Parameters

<i>impOrig</i>	
<i>analysis</i>	
<i>trialID</i>	
<i>trialType</i>	
<i>relativePath</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 69 of file [TrialManager.java](#).

6.21.2.3 readTrials()

```
Map<String, Trial> readTrials ( )
```

Returns

Definition at line 92 of file [TrialManager.java](#).

6.21.2.4 saveTrials()

```
void saveTrials (
    Map< String, Trial > trials )
```

Parameters

<i>trials</i>	
---------------	--

Definition at line 112 of file [TrialManager.java](#).

6.21.2.5 simulateTrial()

```
Trial simulateTrial (
    String trialID,
    double beta,
    double responsiveCells )
```

Parameters

<i>trialID</i>	
<i>beta</i>	
<i>responsiveCells</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 143 of file [TrialManager.java](#).

6.21.2.6 simulateTrials()

```
Map<String, Trial> simulateTrials (
    double beta,
    double responsiveCells,
    int MAXSIMULATIONS )
```

Parameters

<i>beta</i>	
<i>responsiveCells</i>	
<i>MAXSIMULATIONS</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 158 of file [TrialManager.java](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [TrialManager.java](#)

6.22 ImageAnalysisWindow.TypeOfAnalysis Enum Reference

Public Attributes

- [DIRECTORY](#)
- [FILE](#)
- [NONE](#)

6.22.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 59 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.22.2 Member Data Documentation

6.22.2.1 DIRECTORY

DIRECTORY

Definition at line 60 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.22.2.2 FILE

FILE

Definition at line 60 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

6.22.2.3 NONE

NONE

Definition at line 60 of file [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#).

The documentation for this enum was generated from the following file:

- [ImageAnalysisWindow.java](#)

6.23 Motility.TypeOfAnalysis Enum Reference

Public Attributes

- [DIRECTORIES](#)
- [DIRECTORY](#)
- [FILE](#)
- [NONE](#)

6.23.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 48 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.23.2 Member Data Documentation

6.23.2.1 DIRECTORIES

DIRECTORIES

Definition at line 49 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.23.2.2 DIRECTORY

DIRECTORY

Definition at line 49 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.23.2.3 FILE

FILE

Definition at line 49 of file [Motility.java](#).

6.23.2.4 NONE

NONE

Definition at line 49 of file [Motility.java](#).

The documentation for this enum was generated from the following file:

- [Motility.java](#)

6.24 Chemotaxis.TypeOfAnalysis Enum Reference

Public Attributes

- [BOOTSTRAPPING](#)
- [BOOTSTRAPPINGSIMULATIONS](#)
- [INDEXESDIRECTORY](#)
- [INDEXESFILE](#)
- [INDEXESSIMULATIONS](#)
- [NONE](#)

6.24.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 50 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.24.2 Member Data Documentation

6.24.2.1 BOOTSTRAPPING

BOOTSTRAPPING

Definition at line 51 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.24.2.2 BOOTSTRAPPINGSIMULATIONS

BOOTSTRAPPINGSIMULATIONS

Definition at line 51 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.24.2.3 INDEXESDIRECTORY

INDEXESDIRECTORY

Definition at line 51 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.24.2.4 INDEXESFILE

INDEXESFILE

Definition at line 51 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.24.2.5 INDEXESSIMULATIONS

INDEXESSIMULATIONS

Definition at line 51 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

6.24.2.6 NONE

NONE

Definition at line 51 of file [Chemotaxis.java](#).

The documentation for this enum was generated from the following file:

- [Chemotaxis.java](#)

6.25 Utils Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- int [analysisSelectionDialog](#) (Object[] options, String question, String title)
- int [] [convertLongArrayToInt](#) (long[] orig)
- [Spermatozoon](#) [getSpermatozoon](#) (String id, List spermatozoa)
- String [printXYCoords](#) (List theTracks)

6.25.1 Detailed Description

Author

Carlos Alquezar

Definition at line 33 of file [Utils.java](#).

6.25.2 Member Function Documentation

6.25.2.1 analysisSelectionDialog()

```
int analysisSelectionDialog (
    Object [] options,
    String question,
    String title )
```

Parameters

<i>options</i>	
<i>question</i>	
<i>title</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 42 of file [Utils.java](#).

6.25.2.2 convertLongArrayToInt()

```
int [] convertLongArrayToInt (
    long [] orig )
```

Parameters

<i>orig</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

Definition at line 53 of file [Utils.java](#).

6.25.2.3 getSpermatozoon()

```
Spermatozoon getSpermatozoon (
    String id,
    List spermatozoa )
```

Parameters

<i>id</i>	
<i>spermatozoa</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 66 of file [Utils.java](#).

6.25.2.4 printXYCoords()

```
String printXYCoords (
    List theTracks )
```

Parameters

<i>theTracks</i>	2D-ArrayList with all the tracks
------------------	----------------------------------

Returns

String with the results in tsv format (tab separated values)

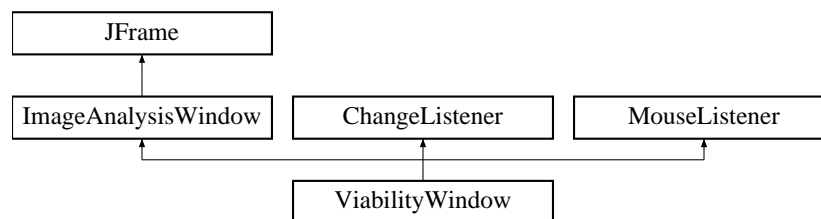
Definition at line 84 of file [Utils.java](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [Utils.java](#)

6.26 ViabilityWindow Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ViabilityWindow:



Classes

- enum [Channel](#)

Public Member Functions

- [ViabilityWindow](#) ()
- void [mouseClicked](#) (MouseEvent e)
- void [mouseEntered](#) (MouseEvent e)
- void [mouseExited](#) (MouseEvent e)
- void [mousePressed](#) (MouseEvent e)
- void [mouseReleased](#) (MouseEvent e)
- void [stateChanged](#) (ChangeEvent e)

Protected Member Functions

- void [drawImage](#) ()
- void [nextAction](#) ()
- void [processImage](#) (boolean eventType)

Protected Attributes

- List< [Spermatozoon](#) > [aliveSpermatozoa](#) = new ArrayList<[Spermatozoon](#)>()
- List< [Spermatozoon](#) > [deadSpermatozoa](#) = new ArrayList<[Spermatozoon](#)>()

Private Member Functions

- void [doSliderRefresh](#) ()
- void [generateResults](#) ()
- List< [Spermatozoon](#) > [getSpermatozoa](#) ([Channel](#) rgbChannel)

Private Attributes

- [Channel](#) [channel](#) = [Channel.NONE](#)
- ImagePlus [aliveImpOutline](#)
- ImagePlus [deadImpOutline](#)
- boolean [isThresholding](#) = false
- ResultsTable [results](#) = new ResultsTable()

6.26.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 39 of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

6.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.26.2.1 ViabilityWindow()

```
ViabilityWindow ( )
```

Constructor

Definition at line 56 of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

6.26.3 Member Function Documentation

6.26.3.1 doSliderRefresh()

```
void doSliderRefresh ( ) [private]
```

This method refreshes the showed image after changing the threshold with the sliderbar

Definition at line 72 of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

6.26.3.2 drawImage()

```
void drawImage ( ) [protected]
```

Definition at line 85 of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

6.26.3.3 generateResults()

```
void generateResults ( ) [private]
```

Definition at line 110 of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

6.26.3.4 getSpermatozoa()

```
List<Spermatozoon> getSpermatozoa (
    Channel rgbChannel ) [private]
```

Definition at line 135 of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

6.26.3.5 mouseClicked()

```
void mouseClicked (
    MouseEvent e )
```

Definition at line 169 of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

6.26.3.6 mouseEntered()

```
void mouseEntered (
    MouseEvent e )
```

Definition at line 173 of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

6.26.3.7 mouseExited()

```
void mouseExited (
    MouseEvent e )
```

Definition at line 177 of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

6.26.3.8 mousePressed()

```
void mousePressed (
    MouseEvent e )
```

Definition at line 181 of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

6.26.3.9 mouseReleased()

```
void mouseReleased (
    MouseEvent e )
```

Definition at line 186 of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

6.26.3.10 `nextAction()`

```
void nextAction ( ) [protected]
```

Definition at line 191 of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

6.26.3.11 `processImage()`

```
void processImage (
    boolean eventType ) [protected]
```

Definition at line 196 of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

6.26.3.12 `stateChanged()`

```
void stateChanged (
    ChangeEvent e )
```

Definition at line 216 of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

6.26.4 Member Data Documentation

6.26.4.1 `aliveImpOutline`

```
ImagePlus aliveImpOutline [private]
```

Definition at line 45 of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

6.26.4.2 `aliveSpermatozoa`

```
List<Spermatozoon> aliveSpermatozoa = new ArrayList<Spermatozoon>() [protected]
```

Definition at line 46 of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

6.26.4.3 `channel`

```
Channel channel = Channel.NONE [private]
```

Definition at line 44 of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

6.26.4.4 `deadImpOutline`

```
ImagePlus deadImpOutline [private]
```

Definition at line 47 of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

6.26.4.5 deadSpermatozoa

```
List<Spermatozoon> deadSpermatozoa = new ArrayList<Spermatozoon>() [protected]
```

Definition at line 48 of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

6.26.4.6 isThresholding

```
boolean isThresholding = false [private]
```

Definition at line 49 of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

6.26.4.7 results

```
ResultsTable results = new ResultsTable() [private]
```

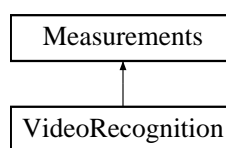
Definition at line 51 of file [ViabilityWindow.java](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ViabilityWindow.java](#)

6.27 VideoRecognition Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for VideoRecognition:



Public Member Functions

- [VideoRecognition](#) ()
- [SerializableList analyzeVideo](#) (ImagePlus imp)
- List [] [detectSpermatozoa](#) (ImagePlus imp)
- [SerializableList identifyTracks](#) (List[] spermatozoa, int nFrames)

6.27.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 64 of file [VideoRecognition.java](#).

6.27.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.27.2.1 VideoRecognition()

`VideoRecognition` ()

Definition at line 66 of file [VideoRecognition.java](#).

6.27.3 Member Function Documentation

6.27.3.1 analyzeVideo()

```
SerializableList analyzeVideo (
    ImagePlus imp )
```

Parameters

<i>ImagePlus</i>	<i>imp</i>
------------------	------------

Returns

Definition at line 73 of file [VideoRecognition.java](#).

6.27.3.2 detectSpermatozoa()

```
List [] detectSpermatozoa (
    ImagePlus imp )
```

Parameters

<i>imp</i>	<i>ImagePlus</i>
------------	------------------

Returns

2D-ArrayList with all spermatozoa detected for each frame

Definition at line 108 of file [VideoRecognition.java](#).

6.27.3.3 idenfityTracks()

```
SerializableList idenfityTracks (
    List [] spermatozoa,
    int nFrames )
```

Parameters

<i>spermatozoa</i>	2D-ArrayList with all spermatozoa detected for each frame
<i>nFrames</i>	

Returns

2D-ArrayList with all tracks detected

Definition at line 169 of file [VideoRecognition.java](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [VideoRecognition.java](#)

Chapter 7

File Documentation

7.1 Chemotaxis.java File Reference

Classes

- class [Chemotaxis](#)
- enum [Chemotaxis.TypeOfAnalysis](#)

Packages

- package [analysis](#)

7.2 Chemotaxis.java

```
00001 /*
00002  *   OpenCASA software v0.8 for video and image analysis
00003  *   Copyright (C) 2017   Carlos Alquézar
00004  *
00005  *   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00006  *   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
00007  *   the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
00008  *   (at your option) any later version.
00009  *
00010  *   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00011  *   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00012  *   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
00013  *   GNU General Public License for more details.
00014  *
00015  *   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00016  *   along with this program.  If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00017  */
00018
00019 package analysis;
00020
00021 import java.util.ArrayList;
00022 import java.util.Collections;
00023 import java.util.HashMap;
00024 import java.util.List;
00025 import java.util.ListIterator;
00026 import java.util.Map;
00027 import java.util.Set;
00028
00029 import javax.swing.SwingWorker;
00030
00031 import data.Params;
00032 import data.SerializableList;
00033 import data.Spermatozoon;
```

```

00034 import data.Trial;
00035 import functions.FileManager;
00036 import functions.Paint;
00037 import functions.TrialManager;
00038 import functions.Utils;
00039 import ij.IJ;
00040 import ij.gui.GenericDialog;
00041 import ij.measure.ResultsTable;
00042
00048 public class Chemotaxis extends SwingWorker<Boolean, String> {
00049
00050     private enum TypeOfAnalysis {
00051         BOOTSTRAPPING, BOOTSTRAPPINGSIMULATIONS, INDEXESDIRECTORY, INDEXESFILE, INDEXESSIMULATIONS, NONE
00052     }
00053
00054     private TypeOfAnalysis analysis = TypeOfAnalysis.
NONE;
00055
00066     private ResultsTable analyseCondition(Map<String, Trial> controls, Map<String, Trial>
tests) {
00067         ResultsTable rt = new ResultsTable();
00068         switch (analysis) {
00069             case INDEXESDIRECTORY:
00070                 case INDEXESSIMULATIONS:
00071                     rt = indexesAnalysis(controls, tests);
00072                     break;
00073             case BOOTSTRAPPING:
00074                 case BOOTSTRAPPINGSIMULATIONS:
00075                     rt = bootstrappingAnalysis(controls, tests);
00076                     break;
00077             default:
00078                 }
00079         return rt;
00080     }
00081
00088     private void analyseDirectory() {
00089         FileManager fm = new FileManager();
00090         String folder = fm.selectFolder();
00091         Map<String, Trial> cTrials = getControlTrials(folder);
00092         List<String> testFolders = getTestFolders(folder);
00093         if (testFolders.size() == 0) {
00094             IJ.showMessage("No \"test\" folders have been found");
00095             return;
00096         }
00097         for (String f : testFolders) {
00098             List<String> tests = fm.GetFiles(f);
00099             Map<String, Trial> tTrials = getTrials(tests);
00100             ResultsTable rt = analyseCondition(cTrials, tTrials);
00101             String condition = fm.getFilename(f);
00102             if (rt != null)
00103                 rt.show(condition);
00104         }
00105     }
00106
00111     private void analyseFile() {
00112         FileManager fm = new FileManager();
00113         String file = fm.selectFile();
00114         TrialManager tm = new TrialManager();
00115         Trial trial = tm.getTrialFromAVI(file);
00116         drawResults(trial);
00117         if (Params.printXY) {
00118             Utils utils = new Utils();
00119             IJ.saveString(utils.printXYCoords(trial.tracks), "");
00120         }
00121     }
00122
00128     private void analyseSimulations() {
00129         GenericDialog gd = new GenericDialog("Set Simulation parameters");
00130         gd.addNumericField("Beta", 0, 2);
00131         gd.addNumericField("Responsiveness (%)", 50, 2);
00132         gd.addNumericField("Number of simulations", 50, 0);
00133         gd.showDialog();
00134         if (gd.wasCanceled())
00135             return;
00136         final double BETA = gd.getNextNumber();
00137         final double RESPONSIVENESS = gd.getNextNumber() / 100; // value must be
// between [0,1]
00138
00139         final int TOTALSIMULATIONS = (int) gd.getNextNumber();
00140         TrialManager tm = new TrialManager();
00141         Map<String, Trial> controls = tm.simulateTrials(0, 0, TOTALSIMULATIONS);
00142         Map<String, Trial> tests = tm.simulateTrials(BETA, RESPONSIVENESS, TOTALSIMULATIONS);
00143         ResultsTable rt = analyseCondition(controls, tests);
00144         rt.show("Results from Simulation (Beta: " + BETA + ", Responsiveness: " + RESPONSIVENESS + ")");
00145     }
00146
00156     private ResultsTable bootstrappingAnalysis(Map<String, Trial> controls, Map<String,
Trial> tests) {

```



```

00157
00158     final int cMin = minSampleSize(controls);
00159     final int tMin = minSampleSize(tests);
00160     Params.MAXINSTANGLES = Math.min(cMin, tMin);
00161     ResultsTable rt = new ResultsTable();
00162     if(!checkPairs(controls,tests)){
00163         String condition = ((Trial) tests.values().toArray()[0]).type;
00164         IJ.showMessage("No pairs (control-"+condition+") with the same ID have been found");
00165         return null;
00166     }
00167     // Calculating OR threshold via resampling
00168     double thControl = orThreshold(controls);
00169     for (String cKey : controls.keySet()) {
00170         Trial cTrial = (Trial) controls.get(cKey);
00171         Trial tTrial = findTrial(cTrial.ID, tests);
00172         if (tTrial != null) {
00173             double or = or(cTrial, tTrial);
00174             setBootstrappingResults(rt, or, thControl, tTrial);
00175         }
00176     }
00177     return rt;
00178 }
00179 /*****/
00187 private float calculateChIndex(List<List<Spermatozoon>> theTracks) {
00188     int trackNr = 0; // Number of tracks
00189     int nTracks = theTracks.size();
00190     int[] displacements = { 0, 0 };
00191     for (List<Spermatozoon> track : theTracks) {
00192         IJ.showProgress((double) trackNr / nTracks);
00193         IJ.showStatus("Calculating Ch-Index...");
00194         trackNr++;
00195         int[] instD = countInstantDisplacements(track);
00196         displacements[0] += instD[0];
00197         displacements[1] += instD[1];
00198     }
00199     float nUpGradient = displacements[0]; // Number of displacements in the
00200                                         // gradient direction
00201     float nOtherDirs = displacements[1]; // Number of displacements in other
00202                                         // direction
00203     // IJ.log("nUpGradient: "+nUpGradient+"; nOtherDirs: "+nOtherDirs);
00204     float chIdx = 0;
00205     if ((nUpGradient + nOtherDirs) > 0) {
00206         chIdx = nUpGradient / (nUpGradient + nOtherDirs); // (nUpGradient+nOtherDirs)
00207                                                         // = Total number of
00208                                                         // shifts
00209     } else {
00210         chIdx = -1;
00211     }
00212     return chIdx; // return index between [0,1]
00213 }
00214 /*****/
00223 private float calculateSLIndex(List<List<Spermatozoon>> theTracks) {
00224
00225     float nUpGradient = 0; // Number of shifts in the chemoattractant direction
00226     float nOtherDirs = 0; // Number of shifts in other direction
00227     int trackNr = 0;
00228     int nTracks = theTracks.size();
00229     double angleChemotaxis = (2 * Math.PI + (Params.angleAmplitude / 2) * Math.PI / 180
00230 ) % (2 * Math.PI);
00231     float ratioSL = 0;
00232     for (List<Spermatozoon> aTrack : theTracks) {
00233         IJ.showProgress((double) trackNr / nTracks);
00234         IJ.showStatus("Calculating SL-Index...");
00235         trackNr++;
00236         Spermatozoon first = (Spermatozoon) aTrack.get(1);
00237         Spermatozoon last = (Spermatozoon) aTrack.get(aTrack.size() - 1);
00238         double angle = relativeAngle(first, last); // Between [-PI,PI]
00239         // Check if the angle is upGradient or not
00240         if (Math.abs(angle) < angleChemotaxis) {
00241             nUpGradient++;
00242         } else {
00243             nOtherDirs++;
00244         }
00245     }
00246     if ((nUpGradient + nOtherDirs) > 0) {
00247         ratioSL = nUpGradient / (nUpGradient + nOtherDirs);
00248     } else {
00249         ratioSL = -1;
00250     }
00251     return ratioSL;
00252 }
00259 private boolean checkPairs(Map<String, Trial> controls, Map<String, Trial> tests){
00260     boolean ok = false;
00261     for (String cKey : controls.keySet()) {
00262         Trial cTrial = (Trial) controls.get(cKey);

```

```

00263         Trial tTrial = findTrial(cTrial.ID, tests);
00264         if (tTrial != null) {
00265             ok=true;
00266             return ok;
00267         }
00268     }
00269     return ok;
00270 }
00271
00281 private int[] circularHistogram(List<Double> angles, int n) {
00282
00283     int[] histogram = new int[n];
00284     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
00285         histogram[i] = 0;
00286     }
00287     final int BINSIZE = 360 / n;
00288     for (int i = 0; i < angles.size(); i++) {
00289         int bin = angles.get(i).intValue() / BINSIZE;
00290         histogram[bin]++;
00291     }
00292     return histogram;
00293 }
00294
00306 private int[] countAngles(SerializableList theTracks) {
00307     int[] angles = { 0, 0 };
00308     for (ListIterator iT = theTracks.listIterator(); iT.hasNext();) {
00309         List aTrack = (ArrayList) iT.next();
00310         int[] instantAngles = countInstantDisplacements(aTrack);
00311         angles[0] += instantAngles[0];
00312         angles[1] += instantAngles[1];
00313     }
00314     return angles;
00315 }
00316
00328 private int[] countInstantDisplacements(List<Spermatozoon> track) {
00329     int nUpGradient = 0;
00330     int nOtherDir = 0;
00331     int nPoints = track.size();
00332     double angleChemotaxis = (2 * Math.PI + (Params.angleAmplitude / 2) * Math.PI / 180
00333 ) % (2 * Math.PI);
00334     for (int j = 0; j < (nPoints - Params.angleDelta); j++) {
00335         Spermatozoon oldSpermatozoon = (Spermatozoon) track.get(j);
00336         Spermatozoon newSpermatozoon = (Spermatozoon) track.get(j +
Params.angleDelta);
00337         double angle = relativeAngle(oldSpermatozoon, newSpermatozoon); // Between interval
[-PI,PI]
00338         if (Params.compareOppositeDirections) { // We only take into account
angles in the gradient and opposite direction
00339             if (Math.abs(angle) < angleChemotaxis) {
00340                 nUpGradient++;
00341             } else if (Math.abs(angle) > (Math.PI - angleChemotaxis)) {
00342                 nOtherDir++;
00343             } else { // We take into account all angles in all directions
00344                 if (Math.abs(angle) < angleChemotaxis) {
00345                     nUpGradient++;
00346                 } else {
00347                     nOtherDir++;
00348                 }
00349             }
00350         }
00351         int[] results = new int[2];
00352         results[0] = nUpGradient;
00353         results[1] = nOtherDir;
00354         return results;
00355     }
00356
00361 @Override
00362 public Boolean doInBackground() {
00363
00364     switch (analysis) {
00365         case INDEXESFILE:
00366             analyseFile();
00367             break;
00368         case INDEXESDIRECTORY:
00369             analyseDirectory();
00370             break;
00371         case INDEXESSIMULATIONS:
00372             analyseSimulations();
00373             break;
00374     }
00375     return null;
00376 }
00377
00378 }
00379
00380

```

```

00385     @Override
00386     protected void done() {
00387         // switch (analysis) {
00388         // case INDEXESFILE:
00389         // break;
00390         // case INDEXESDIRECTORY:
00391         // break;
00392         // case BOOTSTRAPPING:
00393         // break;
00394         // case INDEXESSIMULATIONS:
00395         // break;
00396         // case BOOTSTRAPPINGSIMULATIONS:
00397         // break;
00398         // }
00399     }
00400
00407     private void drawResults(Trial trial) {
00408         if (trial == null)
00409             return;
00410         float chIdx = calculateChIndex(trial.tracks);
00411         float slIdx = calculateSLIndex(trial.tracks);
00412         int[] hist = circularHistogram(getListOfAngles(trial.
00413             tracks), 45);
00414         int radius = trial.fieldWidth;
00415         Paint paint = new Paint();
00416         paint.drawChemotaxis(trial, chIdx, slIdx);
00417         paint.drawRoseDiagram(hist, radius, chIdx, trial.source);
00418     }
00429     private Trial findTrial(String id, Map<String, Trial> trials) {
00430         for (String k : trials.keySet()) {
00431             Trial trial = (Trial) trials.get(k);
00432             if (trial.ID.equalsIgnoreCase(id))
00433                 return trial;
00434         }
00435         return null;
00436     }
00437
00438     private Map<String, Trial> getControlTrials(String folder) {
00439         FileManager fm = new FileManager();
00440         List<String> subFolders = fm.getSubfolders(folder);
00441         String controlFolder = null;
00442         for (int i = 0; i < subFolders.size(); i++) {
00443             String tempName = subFolders.get(i).toLowerCase();
00444             tempName = fm.getFilename(tempName);
00445             if (tempName.equals("control")) {
00446                 controlFolder = subFolders.get(i);
00447                 break;
00448             }
00449         }
00450         if (controlFolder == null) {
00451             IJ.showMessage("No \"control\" folder has been found");
00452             return new HashMap<String, Trial>();
00453         }
00454         List<String> controlFiles = fm.getFiles(controlFolder);
00455         Map<String, Trial> cTrials = new HashMap<String, Trial>();
00456         TrialManager tm = new TrialManager();
00457         for (int i = 0; i < controlFiles.size(); i++) {
00458             String file = controlFiles.get(i);
00459             Trial trial = tm.getTrialFromAVI(file);
00460             if (trial != null)
00461                 cTrials.put(trial.type + "-_" + trial.ID, trial);
00462         }
00463         return cTrials;
00464     }
00465
00474     private List<Double> getListOfAngles(SerializableList theTracks) {
00475         List<Double> instAngles = new ArrayList<Double>();
00476         for (ListIterator iT = theTracks.listIterator(); iT.hasNext();) {
00477             List track = (ArrayList) iT.next();
00478             int nPoints = track.size();
00479             for (int j = 0; j < (nPoints - Params.angleDelta); j++) {
00480                 Spermatozoon oldSpermatozoon = (Spermatozoon) track.get(j);
00481                 Spermatozoon newSpermatozoon = (Spermatozoon) track.get(j +
00482                     Params.angleDelta);
00483                 float diffX = newSpermatozoon.x - oldSpermatozoon.x;
00484                 float diffY = newSpermatozoon.y - oldSpermatozoon.y;
00485                 double angle = (360 + Math.atan2(diffY, diffX) * 180 / Math.PI) % (360); // Absolute
00486                                                         // angle
00487                 instAngles.add(angle);
00488             }
00489         }
00490         return instAngles;
00491     }
00505     private double[] getOddsValues(SerializableList tracks) {
00506

```

```

00507     double[] values = new double[] { 0.0, 0.0 }; // [0]-upgradient
00508                                           // displacements; [1]-displacements
00509                                           // to other directionality
00510     int count = 0;
00511     int index = 0;
00512     while ((count < Params.MAXINSTANGLES) && (index < tracks.size())) {
00513         int[] countInstDirections = countInstantDisplacements((List) tracks.get(
00514             index));
00515         count += countInstDirections[0] + countInstDirections[1];
00516         values[0] += (double) countInstDirections[0]; // number of instantaneous
00517                                           // angles in the positive
00518                                           // direction
00519         values[1] += (double) (countInstDirections[0] + countInstDirections[1]);
00520         index++;
00521     }
00522     return values;
00523 }
00531 private List<String> getTestFolders(String folder) {
00532     FileManager fm = new FileManager();
00533     List<String> testFolders = fm.getSubfolders(folder);
00534     for (int i = 0; i < testFolders.size(); i++) {
00535         String tempName = testFolders.get(i).toLowerCase();
00536         tempName = fm.getFilename(tempName);
00537         if (tempName.equals("control")) {
00538             testFolders.remove(i);
00539         }
00540     }
00541     return testFolders;
00542 }
00543
00551 private Map<String, Trial> getTrials(List<String> filenames) {
00552     // Extract Trials
00553     TrialManager tm = new TrialManager();
00554     Map<String, Trial> trials = new HashMap<String, Trial>();
00555     for (int i = 0; i < filenames.size(); i++) {
00556         String file = filenames.get(i);
00557         Trial trial = tm.getTrialFromAVI(file);
00558         if (trial != null)
00559             trials.put(trial.type + "--" + trial.ID, trial); // Expression "--" is
00560                                           // just a separator
00561     }
00562     return trials;
00563 }
00564
00574 private ResultsTable indexesAnalysis(Map<String, Trial> controls, Map<String, Trial> tests
00575 ) {
00576     Set<String> ckeySet = controls.keySet();
00577     Set<String> tkeySet = tests.keySet();
00578     ResultsTable rt = new ResultsTable();
00579     for (String k : ckeySet) {
00580         Trial trial = (Trial) controls.get(k);
00581         float chIdx = calculateChIndex(trial.tracks);
00582         float slIdx = calculateSLIndex(trial.tracks);
00583         setIndexesResults(rt, trial, chIdx, slIdx);
00584     }
00585     for (String k : tkeySet) {
00586         Trial trial = (Trial) tests.get(k);
00587         float chIdx = calculateChIndex(trial.tracks);
00588         float slIdx = calculateSLIndex(trial.tracks);
00589         setIndexesResults(rt, trial, chIdx, slIdx);
00590     }
00591     return rt;
00592 }
00593
00602 private SerializableList mergeTracks(Map<String, Trial> trials) {
00603     SerializableList tracks = new SerializableList();
00604     for (String k : trials.keySet()) {
00605         Trial trial = (Trial) trials.get(k);
00606         tracks.addAll(trial.tracks);
00607     }
00608     return tracks;
00609 }
00610
00621 private int minSampleSize(Map<String, Trial> trials) {
00622     int minimum = 999999999;
00623     for (String k : trials.keySet()) {
00624         Trial t = (Trial) trials.get(k);
00625         int[] instantAngles = countAngles(t.tracks);
00626         int sampleSize = instantAngles[0] + instantAngles[1];
00627         if (sampleSize < minimum) {
00628             minimum = sampleSize;
00629         }
00630     }
00631     return minimum;

```

```

00632     }
00633
00643 private double or(Trial control, Trial test) {
00644     SerializableList controlTracks = control.tracks;
00645     SerializableList conditionTracks = test.tracks;
00646     double[] numeratorValues = getOddsValues(conditionTracks); // Calculate
00647                                                                // numerator's
00648                                                                // odds value
00649     double[] denominatorValues = getOddsValues(controlTracks); // Calculate
00650                                                                // denominator's
00651                                                                // odds value
00652     double numeratorRatio = numeratorValues[0] / numeratorValues[1];
00653     double denominatorRatio = denominatorValues[0] / denominatorValues[1];
00654     double oddsRatio = numeratorRatio / denominatorRatio;
00655     return oddsRatio;
00656 }
00657
00666 private double orThreshold(Map<String, Trial> controls) {
00667
00668     SerializableList controlTracks = mergeTracks(controls);
00669     List<Double> oRs = new ArrayList<Double>();
00670     for (int i = 0; i < Params.NUMSAMPLES; i++) {
00671         IJ.showProgress((double) i / Params.NUMSAMPLES);
00672         IJ.showStatus("Calculating Control Threshold. Shuffle " + i);
00673         Collections.shuffle(controlTracks);
00674         double[] numeratorValues = getOddsValues(controlTracks); // Calculate
00675                                                                // numerator's
00676                                                                // odds value
00677         Collections.shuffle(controlTracks);
00678         double[] denominatorValues = getOddsValues(controlTracks); // Calculate
00679                                                                // denominator's
00680                                                                // odds value
00681         double numeratorRatio = numeratorValues[0] / numeratorValues[1];
00682         double denominatorRatio = denominatorValues[0] / denominatorValues[1];
00683         double oddsRatio = numeratorRatio / denominatorRatio;
00684         oRs.add(oddsRatio);
00685         // IJ.log(""+oddsRatio);
00686     }
00687     Collections.sort(oRs);
00688     return oRs.get((int) (Params.NUMSAMPLES * 0.95));
00689 }
00690
00701 private double relativeAngle(Spermatozoon previous,
00702                               Spermatozoon next) { // With
00703
00704     double angleDirection = (2 * Math.PI + Params.angleDirection * Math.PI / 180) % (2
00705 * Math.PI); // gradient
00706 // direction
00707     float diffX = next.x - previous.x;
00708     float diffY = next.y - previous.y;
00709     double angle = (2 * Math.PI + Math.atan2(diffY, diffX)) % (2 * Math.PI); // Absolute
00710 // angle
00711     angle = (2 * Math.PI + angle - angleDirection) % (2 * Math.PI); // Relative
00712 // angle
00713 // between
00714 // interval
00715 // [0,2*Pi]
00716     if (angle > Math.PI) {
00717         angle = -(2 * Math.PI - angle);
00718     }
00719     return angle; // Between [-PI,PI]
00720 }
00721
00724 public void selectAnalysis() {
00725     // Ask if user wants to analyze a file or directory
00726     Object[] options = { "File", "Directory", " Multiple Simulations" };
00727     String question = "What do you want to analyze?";
00728     String title = "Choose one analysis...";
00729     final int FILE = 0;
00730     final int DIR = 1;
00731     final int SIMULATION = 2;
00732     Utils utils = new Utils();
00733     int sourceSelection = utils.analysisSelectionDialog(options, question, title);
00734     if (sourceSelection < 0) {
00735         return;
00736     } else if (sourceSelection == FILE) { // File
00737         analysis = TypeOfAnalysis.INDEXESFILE; // It's not possible to carry on
00738 // bootstrapping analysis in a
00739 // single file
00740     } else if (sourceSelection == DIR || sourceSelection == SIMULATION) { // Directory
00741 // or
00742 // simulations
00743         // Ask user which analysis wants to apply
00744         Object[] options2 = { "Ch-Index", "BOOTSTRAPPING" };
00745         question = "Which analysis do you want to apply to the data?";
00746         title = "Choose one analysis...";
00747         int analysisSelection = utils.analysisSelectionDialog(options2, question,

```

```

        title);
00748         final int CHINDEX = 0;
00749         final int BOOTSTRAPPING = 1;
00750         if (analysisSelection < 0)
00751             return;
00752         if (sourceSelection == DIR) {
00753             if (analysisSelection == CHINDEX) {
00754                 analysis = TypeOfAnalysis.INDEXESDIRECTORY;
00755             } else if (analysisSelection == BOOTSTRAPPING) {
00756                 analysis = TypeOfAnalysis.BOOTSTRAPPING;
00757             }
00758         } else if (sourceSelection == SIMULATION) { // Simulations
00759             if (analysisSelection == CHINDEX) {
00760                 analysis = TypeOfAnalysis.INDEXESSIMULATIONS;
00761             } else if (analysisSelection == BOOTSTRAPPING) {
00762                 analysis = TypeOfAnalysis.BOOTSTRAPPINGSIMULATIONS;
00763             }
00764         }
00765     }
00766 }
00767
00781 private void setBootstrappingResults(ResultsTable rt, double
or, double th, Trial trial) {
00782     rt.incrementCounter();
00783     rt.addValue("ID", trial.ID);
00784     rt.addValue("OR", or);
00785     rt.addValue("Threshold", th);
00786     if (or > (th)) {
00787         rt.addValue("Result", "POSITIVE");
00788     } else {
00789         rt.addValue("Result", "-");
00790     }
00791     rt.addValue("Type", trial.type);
00792     rt.addValue("Source", trial.source);
00793     if (Params.compareOppositeDirections)
00794         rt.addValue("COD", "YES");
00795     else
00796         rt.addValue("COD", "NO");
00797     if (!Params.male.isEmpty\(\))
00798         rt.addValue("Male", Params.male);
00799     if (!Params.date.isEmpty\(\))
00800         rt.addValue("Date", Params.date);
00801     if (!Params.genericField.isEmpty\(\))
00802         rt.addValue("Generic Field", Params.genericField);
00803 }
00804
00818 private void setIndexesResults(ResultsTable rt, Trial trial, float chIdx, float
slIdx) {
00819     int nTracks = trial.tracks.size();
00820     rt.incrementCounter();
00821     rt.addValue("nTracks", nTracks);
00822     rt.addValue("Ch-Index", chIdx);
00823     rt.addValue("Sl-Index", slIdx);
00824     rt.addValue("Type", trial.type);
00825     rt.addValue("Direction (Degrees)", Params.angleDirection);
00826     rt.addValue("ArcChemotaxis (Degrees)", Params.angleAmplitude);
00827     rt.addValue("ID", trial.ID);
00828     rt.addValue("Source", trial.source);
00829     if (Params.compareOppositeDirections)
00830         rt.addValue("COD", "YES");
00831     else
00832         rt.addValue("COD", "NO");
00833     if (!Params.male.isEmpty\(\))
00834         rt.addValue("Male", Params.male);
00835     if (!Params.date.isEmpty\(\))
00836         rt.addValue("Date", Params.date);
00837     if (!Params.genericField.isEmpty\(\))
00838         rt.addValue("Generic Field", Params.genericField);
00839 }
00840 }

```

7.3 ComputerVision.java File Reference

Classes

- class [ComputerVision](#)

Packages

- package [functions](#)

7.4 ComputerVision.java

```

00001 /*
00002  *   OpenCASA software v0.8 for video and image analysis
00003  *   Copyright (C) 2017  Carlos Alquézar
00004  *
00005  *   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00006  *   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
00007  *   the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
00008  *   (at your option) any later version.
00009  *
00010  *   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00011  *   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00012  *   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
00013  *   GNU General Public License for more details.
00014  *
00015  *   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00016  *   along with this program.  If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00017 */
00018
00019 package functions;
00020
00021 import data.Spermatozoon;
00022 import ij.IJ;
00023 import ij.ImagePlus;
00024 import ij.ImageStack;
00025 import ij.plugin.ChannelSplitter;
00026 import ij.process.AutoThresholder;
00027 import ij.process.BinaryProcessor;
00028 import ij.process.ByteProcessor;
00029 import ij.process.ImageConverter;
00030 import ij.process.ImageProcessor;
00031 import ij.process.ImageStatistics;
00032
00033 public class ComputerVision {
00034
00035     /*****
00036
00037     00045     public double autoThresholdImagePlus(ImagePlus imp) {
00046         return autoThresholdImagePlus(imp, "Otsu"); // Otsu as a default
00047         // thresholding method
00048     }
00049
00050     /*****
00051     00056     public double autoThresholdImagePlus(ImagePlus imp, String thresholdMethod) {
00057         ImageProcessor ip = imp.getProcessor();
00058         double lowerThreshold = 0;
00059         ImageStatistics st = ip.getStatistics();
00060         long[] histlong = st.getHistogram();
00061         Utils utils = new Utils();
00062         int histogram[] = utils.convertLongArrayToInt(histlong);
00063         AutoThresholder at = new AutoThresholder();
00064         lowerThreshold = (double) at.getThreshold(thresholdMethod, histogram);
00065         // Upper threshold set to maximum
00066         double upperThreshold = 255;
00067         // Threshold image processor
00068         thresholdImageProcessor(ip, lowerThreshold, upperThreshold);
00069         return lowerThreshold;
00070     }
00071
00072     /*****
00073     00079     public void convertToGrayscale(ImagePlus imp) {
00080         ImageConverter ic = new ImageConverter(imp);
00081         ic.convertToGray8();
00082     }
00083
00084     /*****
00085     00091     public void convertToRGB(ImagePlus imp) {
00092         ImageConverter ic = new ImageConverter(imp);
00093         ic.convertToRGB();
00094     }
00095
00096
00097
00098     /*****
00099     00103     public ImagePlus getBlueChannel(ImagePlus impColor) {
00104         ImagePlus[] images = ChannelSplitter.split(impColor);
00105         return images[2];
00106     }
00107
00108     /*****
00109     00113     public ImagePlus getGreenChannel(ImagePlus impColor) {
00114         ImagePlus[] images = ChannelSplitter.split(impColor);
00115         return images[1];
00116     }
00117

```

```

00118  /*****
00125  public float getMeanGrayValue(Spermatozoon part, ImagePlus impGray,
ImagePlus impTh) {
00126
00127      ImageProcessor ipTh = impTh.getProcessor();
00128      ImageProcessor ipGray = impGray.getProcessor();
00129      int bx = (int) part.bx;
00130      int by = (int) part.by;
00131      int width = (int) part.width;
00132      int height = (int) part.height;
00133      float totalGray = 0;
00134      float totalPixels = 0;
00135      for (int x = bx; x < (width + bx); x++) {
00136          IJ.showStatus("scanning pixels...");
00137          for (int y = by; y < (height + by); y++) {
00138              int pixel = ipTh.get(x, y);
00139              if (pixel == 0) {
00140                  totalGray += (float) ipGray.get(x, y);
00141                  totalPixels++;
00142              }
00143          }
00144      }
00145      return totalGray / totalPixels;
00146  }
00147
00148  /*****
00153  public ImagePlus getRedChannel(ImagePlus impColor) {
00154      ImagePlus[] images = ChannelSplitter.split(impColor);
00155      return images[0];
00156  }
00157
00158  /*****
00159  *
00163  public void outlineThresholdImage(ImagePlus imp) {
00164      convertToGrayscale(imp);
00165      ImageProcessor ip = imp.getProcessor();
00166      BinaryProcessor bp = new BinaryProcessor((ByteProcessor) ip);
00167      bp.outline();
00168  }
00169
00170  /*****
00175  public void thresholdImagePlus(ImagePlus imp, double lowerThreshold) {
00176      ImageProcessor ip = imp.getProcessor();
00177      // Upper threshold set to maximum
00178      double upperThreshold = 255;
00179      // Threshold image processor
00180      thresholdImageProcessor(ip, lowerThreshold, upperThreshold);
00181  }
00182
00183  /*****
00189  public void thresholdImageProcessor(ImageProcessor ip, double lowerThreshold,
double upperThreshold) {
00190      // Make binary
00191      int[] lut = new int[256];
00192      for (int j = 0; j < 256; j++) {
00193          if (j >= lowerThreshold && j <= upperThreshold)
00194              lut[j] = (byte) 0;
00195          else
00196              lut[j] = (byte) 255;
00197      }
00198      ip.applyTable(lut);
00199  }
00200
00201  /*****
00206  public void thresholdStack(ImagePlus imp) {
00207
00208      ImageStack stack = imp.getStack();
00209      ImageProcessor ip = stack.getProcessor(1);
00210      ImageStatistics st = ip.getStatistics();
00211      double mean = st.mean;
00212      double std = st.stdDev;
00213      // Set threshold as mean + 2 x standard deviation
00214      double lowerThreshold = mean + 2 * std; // std factor: candidate to be a
00215                                              // parameter of the plugin
00216      double upperThreshold = 255;
00217      // Make binary
00218      int[] lut = new int[256];
00219      for (int j = 0; j < 256; j++) {
00220          if (j >= lowerThreshold && j <= upperThreshold)
00221              lut[j] = 0;
00222          else
00223              lut[j] = (byte) 255;
00224      }
00225      int nFrames = imp.getStackSize();
00226      for (int iFrame = 1; iFrame <= nFrames; iFrame++) {
00227          ip = stack.getProcessor(iFrame);
00228          ip.applyTable(lut);

```



```
00229     }
00230   }
00231 }
```

7.5 FileManager.java File Reference

Classes

- class [FileManager](#)

Packages

- package [functions](#)

7.6 FileManager.java

```
00001 /*
00002  *   OpenCASA software v0.8 for video and image analysis
00003  *   Copyright (C) 2017  Carlos Alquézar
00004  *
00005  *   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00006  *   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
00007  *   the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
00008  *   (at your option) any later version.
00009  *
00010  *   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00011  *   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00012  *   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
00013  *   GNU General Public License for more details.
00014  *
00015  *   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00016  *   along with this program.  If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00017 */
00018
00019 package functions;
00020
00021 import java.io.File;
00022 import java.util.ArrayList;
00023 import java.util.List;
00024
00025 import javax.swing.JFileChooser;
00026 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
00027
00028 import ij.IJ;
00029 import ij.ImagePlus;
00030 import ij.io.DirectoryChooser;
00031 import third_Party.AVI_Reader;
00032
00033 public class FileManager {
00034
00035     public FileManager() {
00036     }
00037     public ImagePlus getAVI(String path){
00038         AVI_Reader ar = new AVI_Reader();
00039         ar.run(path);
00040         ImagePlus imp = ar.getImagePlus();
00041         return imp;
00042     }
00043     public String getFilename(String path) {
00044         String[] parts = path.split("\\\\");
00045         return removeExtension(parts[parts.length - 1]);
00046     }
00047
00048     public String[] getContent(String path) {
00049         if(path==null)
00050             return null;
00051         File folder = new File(path);
00052         File[] listOfFiles = folder.listFiles();
00053         if(listOfFiles.length<=0)
00054             return null;
00055     }
00056 }
```

```

00073     String[] listOfNames = new String[listOfFiles.length];
00074     for (int i = 0; i < listOfFiles.length; i++)
00075         listOfNames[i] = folder.getAbsolutePath() + "\\\" + listOfFiles[i].getName();
00076     return listOfNames;
00077 }
00078
00079 public List<String> getFiles(String path){
00080     String[] content = getContent(path);
00081     List<String> files = new ArrayList<String>();
00082     for(int i=0;i<content.length;i++){
00083         if(new File(content[i]).isFile()){
00084             files.add(content[i]);
00085         }
00086     }
00087     return files;
00088 }
00089
00090 public List<String> getSubfolders(String path){
00091
00092     String[] content = getContent(path);
00093     List<String> subfolders = new ArrayList<String>();
00094     for(int i=0;i<content.length;i++){
00095         if(new File(content[i]).isDirectory()){
00096             subfolders.add(content[i]);
00097         }
00098     }
00099     return subfolders;
00100 }
00101
00102 public String getParentDirectory(String path) {
00103     String[] parts = path.split("\\\\");
00104     return parts[parts.length - 2];
00105 }
00106
00107 public boolean isAVI(String filename) {
00108     String[] parts = filename.split("\\.");
00109     if (parts[1].equals("avi"))
00110         return true;
00111     else
00112         return false;
00113 }
00114
00115 public List<ImagePlus> loadImageDirectory() {
00116     String dir = selectFolder();
00117     return loadImageDirectory(dir);
00118 }
00119
00120 public List<ImagePlus> loadImageDirectory(String dir) {
00121
00122     String[] listOfFiles = getContent(dir);
00123     if (listOfFiles == null || listOfFiles.length == 0) {
00124         if (listOfFiles != null)
00125             JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, "Please, select a non-empty folder.");
00126         return null;
00127     }
00128     List<ImagePlus> images = new ArrayList<ImagePlus>();
00129     for (int i = 0; i < listOfFiles.length; i++) {
00130         IJ.showProgress((double) i / listOfFiles.length);
00131         IJ.showStatus("Loading image " + i + "...");
00132         String absoluteFilePath = listOfFiles[i];
00133         if(isAVI(absoluteFilePath))
00134             continue;
00135         String parentsDirectory = getParentDirectory(absoluteFilePath);
00136         ImagePlus imp = IJ.openImage(absoluteFilePath);
00137         if (imp != null) {
00138             imp.setTitle(parentsDirectory + "\\\" + imp.getTitle());
00139             images.add(imp);
00140         }
00141         // else - possibly the file is not an image nor AVI
00142     }
00143     if (images.size() < 1) {
00144         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, "Please, select a valid folder.");
00145         return null;
00146     }
00147     return images;
00148 }
00149
00150 public List<ImagePlus> loadImageFile() {
00151     String absoluteFilePath = selectFile();
00152     if (absoluteFilePath == null) {
00153         return null;
00154     }
00155     if(isAVI(absoluteFilePath)){
00156         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, "Please, select a valid file.");
00157         return null;
00158     }
00159     String parentsDirectory = getParentDirectory(absoluteFilePath);
00160     ImagePlus imp = IJ.openImage(absoluteFilePath);
00161     if (imp == null) {
00162         JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, "Please, select a valid file.");
00163     }

```

```

00181         return null;
00182     }
00183     imp.setTitle(parentsDirectory + "\\\" + imp.getTitle());
00184     List<ImagePlus> images = new ArrayList<ImagePlus>();
00185     images.add(imp);
00186     return images;
00187 }
00188
00189 public String removeExtension(String filename){
00190     String[] parts = filename.split("\\.");
00191     return parts[0];
00192 }
00193 /**
00194  *
00195  * @return
00196  */
00197 // public List<ImagePlus> loadImages() {
00198 //     // Ask user which analysis wants to apply
00199 //     int userSelection = dialog();
00200 //     if (userSelection < 0)
00201 //         return null;
00202 //     if (userSelection == 0)
00203 //         return loadImageFile();
00204 //     else if (userSelection == 1)
00205 //         return loadImageDirectory();
00206 //     else
00207 //         return null;
00208 // }
00212 public String selectFile() {
00213     JFileChooser chooser = new JFileChooser();
00214     chooser.setDialogTitle("Select a file...");
00215     chooser.setFileSelectionMode(JFileChooser.FILES_ONLY);
00216     chooser.setAcceptAllFileFilterUsed(false);
00217     if (chooser.showOpenDialog(null) == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {
00218         File file = chooser.getSelectedFile();
00219         return file.getAbsolutePath();
00220     }
00221     return null;
00222 }
00223
00227 public String selectFolder() {
00228     DirectoryChooser dc = new DirectoryChooser("Select folder...");
00229     return dc.getDirectory();
00230 }
00231 }

```

7.7 ImageAnalysisWindow.java File Reference

Classes

- class [ImageAnalysisWindow](#)
- enum [ImageAnalysisWindow.TypeOfAnalysis](#)

Packages

- package [gui](#)

7.8 ImageAnalysisWindow.java

```

00001 /*
00002  *   OpenCASA software v0.8 for video and image analysis
00003  *   Copyright (C) 2017  Carlos Alquézar
00004  *
00005  *   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00006  *   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
00007  *   the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
00008  *   (at your option) any later version.
00009  *
00010  *   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00011  *   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

```

```

00012 *    MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
00013 *    GNU General Public License for more details.
00014 *
00015 *    You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00016 *    along with this program.  If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00017 */
00018
00019 package gui;
00020
00021 import java.awt.Color;
00022 import java.awt.Dimension;
00023 import java.awt.GridBagConstraints;
00024 import java.awt.GridBagLayout;
00025 import java.awt.Toolkit;
00026 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
00027 import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
00028 import java.awt.event.MouseListener;
00029 import java.util.ArrayList;
00030 import java.util.List;
00031 import java.util.ListIterator;
00032
00033 import javax.swing.ButtonGroup;
00034 import javax.swing.ImageIcon;
00035 import javax.swing.JButton;
00036 import javax.swing.JFrame;
00037 import javax.swing.JLabel;
00038 import javax.swing.JPanel;
00039 import javax.swing.JRadioButton;
00040 import javax.swing.JSeparator;
00041 import javax.swing.JSlider;
00042 import javax.swing.SwingConstants;
00043 import javax.swing.event.ChangeListener;
00044
00045 import data.Spermatozoon;
00046 import functions.ComputerVision;
00047 import functions.FileManager;
00048 import functions.Utils;
00049 import ij.ImagePlus;
00050 import ij.process.ImageProcessor;
00051
00052 public class ImageAnalysisWindow extends JFrame {
00053
00054     private enum TypeOfAnalysis {
00055         DIRECTORY, FILE, NONE
00056     }
00057
00058     private TypeOfAnalysis analysis = TypeOfAnalysis.
00059         NONE;
00060
00061     private List<ImagePlus>      images;
00062     private int                  imgIndex;
00063     private JLabel               imgLabel;
00064     protected ImagePlus          impDraw          = null;
00065     protected ImagePlus          impGray          = null;
00066     protected ImagePlus          impOrig          = null;
00067     protected ImagePlus          impOutline       = null;
00068     protected ImagePlus          impTh           = null;
00069     private double               resizeFactor;
00070     protected JSlider            sldThreshold;
00071     protected JSlider            sldRedThreshold;
00072     protected JSlider            sldGreenThreshold;
00073     protected JSlider            sldBlueThreshold;
00074     protected JRadioButton btnOtsu;
00075     protected JRadioButton btnMinimum;
00076     protected ButtonGroup btnGroup;
00077     protected JButton prevBtn;
00078     protected JButton nextBtn;
00079
00080     protected List<Spermatozoon> spermatozoa      = new ArrayList<Spermatozoon>();
00081     protected double             threshold         = -1.0;
00082     protected double             redThreshold      = -1.0;
00083     protected double             greenThreshold    = -1.0;
00084     protected double             blueThreshold     = -1.0;
00085     protected String             thresholdMethod = "Otsu";
00086     private JLabel               title;
00087     protected double             xFactor;
00088
00089     protected double yFactor;
00090
00091     public ImageAnalysisWindow() {
00092         imgLabel = new JLabel();
00093         imgIndex = 0;
00094         //The size of the showed image will be set to 60% of the screen size
00095         resizeFactor = 0.6;
00096         //its necessary to initialize here the slider bar in order to enable
00097         //the change listener selection for an inherit class
00098         sldThreshold = new JSlider(JSlider.HORIZONTAL, 0, 255, 60);

```

```

00112     sldRedThreshold = new JSlider(JSlider.HORIZONTAL, 0, 255, 60);
00113     sldRedThreshold.setForeground(Color.RED);
00114     sldGreenThreshold = new JSlider(JSlider.HORIZONTAL, 0, 255, 60);
00115     sldGreenThreshold.setForeground(Color.GREEN);
00116     sldBlueThreshold = new JSlider(JSlider.HORIZONTAL, 0, 255, 60);
00117     sldBlueThreshold.setForeground(Color.BLUE);
00118     sldThreshold.setVisible(false); //By default
00119     sldRedThreshold.setVisible(false); //By default
00120     sldGreenThreshold.setVisible(false); //By default
00121     sldBlueThreshold.setVisible(false); //By default
00122     imgLabel = new JLabel(); // The same as slider bar
00123     btnOtsu = new JRadioButton("Otsu");
00124     btnMinimum = new JRadioButton("Minimum");
00125     btnGroup = new ButtonGroup();
00126     prevBtn = new JButton("Previous");
00127     nextBtn = new JButton("Next");
00128 }
00129
00130 private int analyseDirectory() {
00131     FileManager fm = new FileManager();
00132     List<ImagePlus> images = fm.loadImageDirectory();
00133     if (images != null) {
00134         setImages(images);
00135         showWindow();
00136         return 0;
00137     } else {
00138         return -1;
00139     }
00140 }
00141
00142 private int analyseFile() {
00143     FileManager fm = new FileManager();
00144     List<ImagePlus> images = fm.loadImageFile();
00145     if (images != null) {
00146         setImages(images);
00147         showWindow();
00148         return 0;
00149     } else {
00150         return -1;
00151     }
00152 }
00153
00157 public void deselectAll() {
00158     for (ListIterator j = spermatozoa.listIterator(); j.hasNext();) {
00159         Spermatozoon spermatozoon = (Spermatozoon) j.next();
00160         spermatozoon.selected = false;
00161     }
00162 }
00163 protected void drawImage() {}
00168 public void idenfitySperm() {
00169     int SpermNr = 0;
00170     for (ListIterator<Spermatozoon> j = spermatozoa.listIterator(); j.hasNext();) {
00171         Spermatozoon sperm = (Spermatozoon) j.next();
00172         SpermNr++;
00173         sperm.id = "" + SpermNr;
00174     }
00175 }
00176
00180 public void initImage() {
00181     setImage(0); // Initialization with the first image available
00182     processImage(false);
00183     drawImage();
00184 }
00185
00186 protected void nextAction() {
00187 }
00188
00189 protected void previousAction() {
00190 }
00191
00192 protected void processImage(boolean eventType) {}
00193
00194 public void reset() {
00195     if (impOrig != null)
00196         impOrig.close();
00197     if (impDraw != null)
00198         impDraw.close();
00199     if (impGray != null)
00200         impGray.close();
00201     if (impTh != null)
00202         impTh.close();
00203     if (impOutline != null)
00204         impOutline.close();
00205     threshold = -1.0;
00206     spermatozoa.clear();
00207 }
00208

```

```

00209 public int run() {
00210     int out = selectAnalysis();
00211     if (out < 0)
00212         return out;
00213     switch (analysis) {
00214         case FILE:
00215             out = analyseFile();
00216             break;
00217         case DIRECTORY:
00218             out = analyseDirectory();
00219             break;
00220         default:
00221             out = -2;
00222             break;
00223     }
00224     return out;
00225 }
00226
00227 public void selectAll() {
00228     selectAll(spermatozoa);
00229 }
00230
00234 public void selectAll(List<Spermatozoon> sperm) {
00235     for (ListIterator j = sperm.listIterator(); j.hasNext(); ) {
00236         Spermatozoon spermatozoon = (Spermatozoon) j.next();
00237         spermatozoon.selected = true;
00238     }
00239 }
00240
00245 public int selectAnalysis() {
00246     // Ask if user wants to analyze a file or directory
00247     Object[] options = { "File", "Directory" };
00248     String question = "What do you want to analyze?";
00249     String title = "Choose one analysis...";
00250     final int FILE = 0;
00251     final int DIR = 1;
00252     final int MULTIDIR = 2;
00253     Utils utils = new Utils();
00254     int sourceSelection = utils.analysisSelectionDialog(options, question, title);
00255     if (sourceSelection < 0) {
00256         analysis = TypeOfAnalysis.NONE;
00257         return -1;
00258     } else if (sourceSelection == FILE) {
00259         analysis = TypeOfAnalysis.FILE;
00260     } else if (sourceSelection == DIR) {
00261         analysis = TypeOfAnalysis.DIRECTORY;
00262     }
00263     return 0;
00264 }
00265
00266 public void setChangeListener(ChangeListener ch, JSlider sld) {
00267     sld.addChangeListener(ch);
00268 }
00269
00270 /*****
00274 public void setImage() {
00275     Dimension screenSize = Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getScreenSize();
00276     double w = screenSize.getWidth();
00277     double h = screenSize.getHeight();
00278     int targetWidth = (int) (w * resizeFactor);
00279     int targetHeight = (int) (h * resizeFactor);
00280     ImageProcessor ip = impDraw.getProcessor();
00281     ip.setInterpolationMethod(ImageProcessor.BILINEAR);
00282     ip = ip.resize(targetWidth, targetHeight);
00283     impDraw.setProcessor(ip);
00284     imgLabel.setIcon(new ImageIcon(impDraw.getImage()));
00285     imgLabel.repaint();
00286 }
00287
00288 /*****
00296 public void setImage(int index) {
00297     if (index < 0 || index >= images.size())
00298         return;
00299     impOrig = images.get(index).duplicate();
00300     impOrig.setTitle(images.get(index).getTitle());
00301     impDraw = impOrig.duplicate();
00302     title.setText(impOrig.getTitle());
00303     setImage();
00304     setResizeFactor();
00305 }
00306
00312 public void setImages(List<ImagePlus> i) {
00313     images = i;
00314 }
00315
00316 public void setMouseListener(MouseListener ml) {
00317     imgLabel.addMouseListener(ml);

```

```

00318     }
00319
00320     public void setRawImage() {
00321         setImage(imgIndex);
00322     }
00323
00324     public void setResizeFactor() {
00325         double origW = impOrig.getWidth();
00326         double origH = impOrig.getHeight();
00327         double resizeW = impDraw.getWidth();
00328         double resizeH = impDraw.getHeight();
00329         xFactor = origW / resizeW;
00330         yFactor = origH / resizeH;
00331     }
00332
00333     protected void genericRadioButtonsAction() {}
00334
00335     private void configureSliderBar(JSlider sld){
00336         sld.setMinorTickSpacing(2);
00337         sld.setMajorTickSpacing(10);
00338         sld.setPaintTicks(true);
00339         sld.setPaintLabels(true);
00340         // We'll just use the standard numeric labels for now...
00341         sld.setLabelTable(sld.createStandardLabels(10));
00342     }
00343
00344     /*****
00345     public void showWindow() {
00346
00347         JPanel panel = new JPanel(new GridBagLayout());
00348         GridBagConstraints c = new GridBagConstraints();
00349         c.fill = GridBagConstraints.HORIZONTAL;
00350
00351         // RADIO BUTTONS
00352         btnOtsu.setSelected(true);
00353         btnOtsu.addActionListener(new ActionListener() {
00354             public void actionPerformed(ActionEvent e) {
00355                 threshold = -1.0;
00356                 thresholdMethod = "Otsu";
00357                 processImage(false);
00358                 genericRadioButtonsAction();
00359             }
00360         });
00361
00362         btnMinimum.addActionListener(new ActionListener() {
00363             public void actionPerformed(ActionEvent e) {
00364                 threshold = -1.0;
00365                 thresholdMethod = "Minimum";
00366                 processImage(false);
00367                 genericRadioButtonsAction();
00368             }
00369         });
00370         // Group the radio buttons.
00371
00372         btnGroup.add(btnOtsu);
00373         btnGroup.add(btnMinimum);
00374         c.gridx = 0;
00375         c.gridy = 0;
00376         c.gridwidth = 1;
00377         panel.add(btnOtsu, c);
00378         c.gridy = 1;
00379         panel.add(btnMinimum, c);
00380         // THRESHOLD SLIDEBARS
00381         configureSliderBar(sldThreshold);
00382         configureSliderBar(sldRedThreshold);
00383         configureSliderBar(sldGreenThreshold);
00384         configureSliderBar(sldBlueThreshold);
00385
00386         c.fill = GridBagConstraints.HORIZONTAL;
00387         c.gridx = 1;
00388         c.gridy = 0;
00389         c.gridwidth = 10;
00390         c.gridheight = 2;
00391         c.ipady = 10;
00392         panel.add(sldRedThreshold, c);
00393         panel.add(sldThreshold, c); // this two sliders are mutually exclusives
00394         c.gridy = 2;
00395         panel.add(sldGreenThreshold, c);
00396         c.gridy = 4;
00397         panel.add(sldBlueThreshold, c);
00398
00399         c.gridx = 0;
00400         c.gridy = 6;
00401         c.gridwidth = 10;
00402         c.gridheight = 1;
00403         panel.add(new JSeparator(SwingConstants.HORIZONTAL), c);
00404
00405         title = new JLabel();

```

```

00412     c.gridx = 2;
00413     c.gridy = 7;
00414     c.gridwidth = 6;
00415     c.gridheight = 1;
00416     c.ipady = 10;
00417     panel.add(title, c);
00418
00419     c.gridx = 2;
00420     c.gridy = 8;
00421     c.gridwidth = 6;
00422     c.gridheight = 1;
00423     c.ipady = 10;
00424     panel.add(imgLabel, c);
00425     initImage(); // Initialization with the first image available
00426
00427     c.gridx = 0;
00428     c.gridy = 9;
00429     c.gridwidth = 10;
00430     c.gridheight = 1;
00431     panel.add(new JSeparator(SwingConstants.HORIZONTAL), c);
00432
00433     // Add action listener
00434     prevBtn.addActionListener(new ActionListener() {
00435         public void actionPerformed(ActionEvent e) {
00436             if (imgIndex > 0) {
00437                 nextBtn.setEnabled(true);
00438                 previousAction();
00439                 reset();
00440                 setImage(--imgIndex);
00441                 processImage(false);
00442             } else if (imgIndex == 0) {
00443                 previousAction();
00444                 prevBtn.setEnabled(false);
00445             }
00446         }
00447     });
00448     c.gridx = 0;
00449     c.gridy = 10;
00450     c.gridwidth = 1;
00451     c.gridheight = 1;
00452     panel.add(prevBtn, c);
00453
00454     // Add action listener
00455     nextBtn.addActionListener(new ActionListener() {
00456         public void actionPerformed(ActionEvent e) {
00457             if (imgIndex < (images.size() - 1)) {
00458                 prevBtn.setEnabled(true);
00459                 nextAction();
00460                 reset();
00461                 setImage(++imgIndex);
00462                 processImage(false);
00463             } else if (imgIndex == (images.size() - 1)) {
00464                 nextAction();
00465                 nextBtn.setEnabled(false);
00466             }
00467         }
00468     });
00469     c.gridx = 9;
00470     c.gridy = 10;
00471     panel.add(nextBtn, c);
00472
00473     this.setContentPane(panel);
00474     this.pack();
00475     this.setVisible(true);
00476 }
00477 private void setSlidersAutoThreshold() {
00478     redThreshold = threshold;
00479     greenThreshold = threshold;
00480     blueThreshold = threshold;
00481     sldThreshold.setValue((int) threshold);
00482     sldRedThreshold.setValue((int) threshold);
00483     sldGreenThreshold.setValue((int) threshold);
00484     sldBlueThreshold.setValue((int) threshold);
00485 }
00486 /*****
00494 public void thresholdImagePlus(ImagePlus imp) {
00495     ComputerVision cv = new ComputerVision();
00496     if (threshold == -1) {
00497         threshold = cv.autoThresholdImagePlus(imp, thresholdMethod);
00498         setSlidersAutoThreshold();
00499     } else {
00500         cv.thresholdImagePlus(imp, threshold);
00501     }
00502 }
00503
00504 }

```


7.9 Kinematics.java File Reference

Classes

- class [Kinematics](#)

Packages

- package [functions](#)

7.10 Kinematics.java

```

00001 /*
00002  *   OpenCASA software v0.8 for video and image analysis
00003  *   Copyright (C) 2017   Carlos Alquézar
00004  *
00005  *   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00006  *   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
00007  *   the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
00008  *   (at your option) any later version.
00009  *
00010  *   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00011  *   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00012  *   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00013  *   GNU General Public License for more details.
00014  *
00015  *   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00016  *   along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00017  */
00018
00019 package functions;
00020
00021 import java.util.ArrayList;
00022 import java.util.List;
00023 import java.util.ListIterator;
00024
00025 import data.Params;
00026 import data.SerializableList;
00027 import data.Spermatozoon;
00028
00033 public class Kinematics {
00034     /*****
00042     public float[] alh(List track, List avgTrack) {
00043
00044         int length = avgTrack.size();
00045         float alh[] = new float[2];
00046         float alhMax = 0;
00047         float alhMean = 0;
00048         for (int i = 0; i < length; i++) {
00049             Spermatozoon origSpermatozoon = (Spermatozoon) track.get(i +
00050 Params.wSize / 2 - 1);
00051             Spermatozoon avgSpermatozoon = (Spermatozoon) avgTrack.get(i);
00052             float distance = origSpermatozoon.distance(avgSpermatozoon);
00053             alhMean += distance;
00054             if (distance > alhMax)
00055                 alhMax = distance;
00056         }
00057         // Mean value
00058         alhMean = alhMean / length;
00059         // convert pixels to micrometers
00060         alh[0] = alhMean * (float) Params.micronPerPixel;
00061         alh[1] = alhMax * (float) Params.micronPerPixel;
00062
00063         return alh;
00064     }
00065
00066     /*****
00074     // public float bcf(List track,List avgTrack){
00075     //
00076     // int length = avgTrack.size();
00077     // int intersections=0;
00078     // // bcf_shift equal to 1 is not enough to catch all beat-cross
00079     // for (int i=1;i<length;i=i+1+Params.bcf_shift){

```

```

00080 // Spermatozoon origP0 =
00081 // (Spermatozoon)track.get(i-Params.bcf_shift+Params.wSize/2-1);
00082 // Spermatozoon origP1 = (Spermatozoon)track.get(i+Params.wSize/2-1);
00083 // Spermatozoon avgP0 = (Spermatozoon)avgTrack.get(i-Params.bcf_shift);
00084 // Spermatozoon avgP1 = (Spermatozoon)avgTrack.get(i);
00085 // Line2D origLine = new Line2D.Float();
00086 // origLine.setLine(origP0.x,origP0.y,origP1.x,origP1.y);
00087 // Line2D avgLine = new Line2D.Float();
00088 // avgLine.setLine(avgP0.x,avgP0.y,avgP1.x,avgP1.y);
00089 //
00090 // boolean intersection = origLine.intersectsLine(avgLine);
00091 // if(intersection)
00092 // intersections++;
00093 // }
00094 // float bcf_value = (float)intersections*Params.frameRate/(float)length;
00095 //
00096 // return bcf_value;
00097 // }
00103 public float bcf(List track, List avgTrack) {
00104
00105     int nAvgPoints = avgTrack.size();
00106     float[] dists = new float[nAvgPoints];
00107     int[] xPoints = new int[nAvgPoints];
00108     for (int i = 0; i < nAvgPoints; i++) {
00109         Spermatozoon origS = (Spermatozoon) track.get(i +
00110 Params.wSize / 2 - 1);
00111         Spermatozoon avgS = (Spermatozoon) avgTrack.get(i);
00112         dists[i] = origS.distance(avgS);
00113     }
00114     SignalProcessing sp = new SignalProcessing();
00115     dists = sp.movingAverage(dists, 2);
00116     int intersections = countLocalMaximas(dists);
00117     float bcf_value = (float) intersections * Params.frameRate / (float) nAvgPoints;
00118     return bcf_value;
00119 }
00124 int countLocalMaximas(float[] points) {
00125     int nPoints = points.length;
00126     int count = 0;
00127     for (int i = 2; i < nPoints; i++) {
00128         float x0 = points[i - 2];
00129         float x1 = points[i - 1];
00130         float x2 = points[i];
00131         if ((x1 > x0 & (x1 > x2)) || ((x1 < x0) & (x1 < x2)))
00132             count++;
00133     }
00134     return count;
00135 }
00136
00137 /*****/
00142 public String getVelocityTrackType(List track) {
00143
00144     SignalProcessing sp = new SignalProcessing();
00145     List avgTrack = sp.movingAverage(track);
00146     float vap = vcl(avgTrack);
00147     if ((vsl(track) < Params.vclLowerTh) || (vcl(track) <
00148 Params.vclLowerTh) || (vap < Params.vclLowerTh))
00149         return "Slow";
00150     else if ((vsl(track) > Params.vclUpperTh) || (vcl(track) >
00151 Params.vclUpperTh) || (vap > Params.vclUpperTh))
00152         return "Fast";
00153     else
00154         return "Normal";
00155 }
00156
00157 /*****/
00161 public float mad(List track) {
00162
00163     int length = track.size();
00164     ListIterator jT = track.listIterator();
00165     Spermatozoon oldSpermatozoon = (Spermatozoon) jT.next();
00166     float totalDegrees = 0;
00167     for (int i = 1; i < length; i++) {
00168         Spermatozoon newSpermatozoon = (Spermatozoon) track.get(i);
00169         float diffX = newSpermatozoon.x - oldSpermatozoon.x;
00170         float diffY = newSpermatozoon.y - oldSpermatozoon.y;
00171         double angle = (2 * Math.PI + Math.atan2(diffY, diffX)) % (2 * Math.PI);
00172         totalDegrees += angle;
00173         oldSpermatozoon = newSpermatozoon;
00174     }
00175     // mean angle
00176     float meanAngle = totalDegrees / (length - 1);
00177     return meanAngle;
00178 }
00179
00180 /*****/
00185 public boolean motilityTest(List track) {

```

```

00186
00187     Kinematics K = new Kinematics();
00188     int nPoints = track.size();
00189     Spermatozoon firstSpermatozoon = (Spermatozoon) track.get(0);
00190     Spermatozoon lastSpermatozoon = (Spermatozoon) track.get(nPoints - 1);
00191     float distance = lastSpermatozoon.distance(firstSpermatozoon);
00192     SignalProcessing sp = new SignalProcessing();
00193     List avgTrack = sp.movingAverage(track);
00194     float vap = K.vcl(avgTrack) / K.vsl(avgTrack);
00195     // Kinematics filter
00196     double minPixelDistance = 10; // 10/Params.micronPerPixel;
00197     if (K.vcl(track) > Params.vclMin && (distance > minPixelDistance) && (vap > 0))
00198         return true;
00199     else
00200         return false;
00201 }
00202
00203 /*****/
00208 public int[] motilityTest(SerializableList theTracks) {
00209     int motile = 0;
00210     int nonMotile = 0;
00211     for (ListIterator iT = theTracks.listIterator(); iT.hasNext(); ) {
00212         List aTrack = (ArrayList) iT.next();
00213         if (motilityTest(aTrack))
00214             motile++;
00215         else
00216             nonMotile++;
00217     }
00218     int[] results = new int[2];
00219     results[0] = motile;
00220     results[1] = nonMotile;
00221     return results;
00222 }
00223
00224 /*****/
00230 public float vcl(List track) {
00231
00232     int length = track.size();
00233     ListIterator jT = track.listIterator();
00234     Spermatozoon oldSpermatozoon = (Spermatozoon) jT.next();
00235     float distance = 0;
00236     for (; jT.hasNext(); ) {
00237         Spermatozoon newSpermatozoon = (Spermatozoon) jT.next();
00238         distance += newSpermatozoon.distance(oldSpermatozoon);
00239         oldSpermatozoon = newSpermatozoon;
00240     }
00241     // convert pixels to micrometers
00242     distance = distance * (float) Params.micronPerPixel;
00243     // Seconds
00244     float elapsedTime = (length - 1) / Params.frameRate;
00245     // return um/second
00246     return distance / elapsedTime;
00247 }
00248
00249 /*****/
00255 public float vsl(List track) {
00256
00257     int length = track.size();
00258     Spermatozoon first = (Spermatozoon) track.get(0);
00259     Spermatozoon last = (Spermatozoon) track.get(length - 1);
00260     // Distance (pixels)
00261     float distance = last.distance(first);
00262     // convert pixels to micrometers
00263     distance = distance * (float) Params.micronPerPixel;
00264     // Seconds
00265     float elapsedTime = (length - 1) / Params.frameRate;
00266     // return um/second
00267     return distance / elapsedTime;
00268 }
00269
00270 }

```

7.11 MainWindow.java File Reference

Classes

- class [MainWindow](#)

Packages

- package [gui](#)

7.12 MainWindow.java

```

00001 /*
00002  *   OpenCASA software v0.8 for video and image analysis
00003  *   Copyright (C) 2017  Carlos Alquézar
00004  *
00005  *   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00006  *   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
00007  *   the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
00008  *   (at your option) any later version.
00009  *
00010  *   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00011  *   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00012  *   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
00013  *   GNU General Public License for more details.
00014  *
00015  *   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00016  *   along with this program.  If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00017 */
00018
00019 package gui;
00020
00021 import java.awt.Color;
00022 import java.awt.Dimension;
00023 import java.awt.GridBagConstraints;
00024 import java.awt.GridBagLayout;
00025 import java.awt.HeadlessException;
00026 import java.awt.Image;
00027 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
00028 import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
00029
00030 import javax.imageio.ImageIO;
00031 import javax.swing.ImageIcon;
00032 import javax.swing.JButton;
00033 import javax.swing.JFrame;
00034 import javax.swing.JPanel;
00035
00036 import analysis.Chemotaxis;
00037 import analysis.Motility;
00038 import data.Params;
00039 import data.PersistentRandomWalker;
00040 import data.Simulation;
00041 import ij.IJ;
00042 import ij.gui.GenericDialog;
00043
00044 public class MainWindow extends JFrame {
00045
00046     private static final long serialVersionUID = 1L;
00047     private MainWindow mw;
00048
00049     public MainWindow(String title) throws HeadlessException {
00050         super(title);
00051         createGUI();
00052         this.setPreferredSize(new Dimension(600, 300));
00053         this.setDefaultCloseOperation(JFrame.EXIT_ON_CLOSE);
00054         this.pack();
00055         this.setVisible(true);
00056         this.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
00057         mw = this;
00058         Params.resetParams();
00059     }
00060
00061     private void addButton(final String label, int gridx, int gridy, Color background, String
    iconPath, JPanel panel) {
00062
00063         GridBagConstraints c = new GridBagConstraints();
00064         c.weightx = 0.5;
00065         c.fill = GridBagConstraints.HORIZONTAL;
00066         c.ipady = 0;
00067         c.gridx = gridx;
00068         c.gridy = gridy;
00069         JButton btn = new JButton(label);
00070         btn.setBackground(background);
00071         try {
00072             // Image img =
00073             // ImageIO.read(getClass().getResource("/resources/motility.png"));
00074             Image img = ImageIO.read(getClass().getResource(iconPath));

```

```

00096         btn.setIcon(new ImageIcon(img));
00097     } catch (Exception ex) {
00098         IJ.handleException(ex);
00099     //      System.out.println(ex);
00100     }
00101     // Add action listener
00102     btn.addActionListener(new ActionListener() {
00103         public void actionPerformed(ActionEvent e) {
00104             if (label.equals("Chemotaxis")) {
00105                 Chemotaxis ch = new Chemotaxis();
00106                 try {
00107                     mw.setVisible(false);
00108                     ch.selectAnalysis();
00109                     ch.execute();
00110                     mw.setVisible(true);
00111                 } catch (Exception e1) {
00112                     IJ.handleException(e1);
00113                 }
00114             } else if (label.equals("Motility")) {
00115                 Motility mot = new Motility();
00116                 try {
00117                     mw.setVisible(false);
00118                     mot.selectAnalysis();
00119                     mot.execute();
00120                     mw.setVisible(true);
00121                 } catch (Exception e1) {
00122                     IJ.handleException(e1);
00123                 }
00124             } else if (label.equals("Viability")) {
00125                 mw.setVisible(false);
00126                 ViabilityWindow viabilityW = new ViabilityWindow();
00127                 viabilityW.addWindowListener(new java.awt.event.WindowAdapter() {
00128                     @Override
00129                     public void windowClosing(java.awt.event.WindowEvent windowEvent) {
00130                         if (mw != null)
00131                             mw.setVisible(true);
00132                     }
00133                 });
00134                 int out = viabilityW.run();
00135                 if(out<0){
00136                     mw.setVisible(true);
00137                 }
00138             } else if (label.equals("Morphometry")) {
00139                 mw.setVisible(false);
00140                 MorphWindow morphW = new MorphWindow();
00141                 morphW.addWindowListener(new java.awt.event.WindowAdapter() {
00142                     @Override
00143                     public void windowClosing(java.awt.event.WindowEvent windowEvent) {
00144                         if (mw != null)
00145                             mw.setVisible(true);
00146                     }
00147                 });
00148                 int out = morphW.run();
00149                 if(out<0){
00150                     mw.setVisible(true);
00151                 }
00152             } else if (label.equals("Simulation")) {
00153                 simulate();
00154             } else if (label.equals("Settings")) {
00155                 SettingsWindow sw = new SettingsWindow("Settings");
00156                 sw.addWindowListener(new java.awt.event.WindowAdapter() {
00157                     @Override
00158                     public void windowClosing(java.awt.event.WindowEvent windowEvent) {
00159                         if (mw != null)
00160                             mw.setVisible(true);
00161                     }
00162                 });
00163                 mw.setVisible(false);
00164                 //sw.run();
00165             }
00166         }
00167     });
00168     panel.add(btn, c);
00169 }
00170
00174 private void createGUI() {
00175     String parentDir = "";
00176     //      String parentDir = "/resources";
00177     JPanel panel = new JPanel(new GridBagLayout());
00178     addButton("Motility", 0, 0, new Color(255, 255, 255), parentDir+"/motility.png", panel);
00179     addButton("Chemotaxis", 1, 0, new Color(255, 255, 255), parentDir+"/chemotaxis.png", panel);
00180     addButton("Viability", 0, 1, new Color(255, 255, 255), parentDir+"/viability.png", panel);
00181     addButton("Morphometry", 1, 1, new Color(255, 255, 255), parentDir+"/morphometry.png", panel);
00182     addButton("Simulation", 0, 2, new Color(255, 255, 255), parentDir+"/settings.png", panel);
00183     addButton("Settings", 1, 2, new Color(255, 204, 153), parentDir+"/settings.png", panel);
00184     this.setContentPane(panel);
00185 }

```

```

00186
00190 private void simulate(){
00191     GenericDialog gd = new GenericDialog("Set Simulation parameters");
00192     gd.addNumericField("Beta", 0, 2);
00193     gd.addNumericField("Responsiveness (%)", 50, 2);
00194     gd.addNumericField("Length of the simulation (frames)", 500, 0);
00195     gd.showDialog();
00196     if (gd.wasCanceled())
00197         return;
00198     double beta = gd.getNextNumber();
00199     double responsiveness = gd.getNextNumber() / 100; // value must be between [0,1]
00200     int length = (int) gd.getNextNumber();
00201     Simulation sim = new PersistentRandomWalker(beta, responsiveness,
length);
00202     try {
00203         sim.run();
00204     } catch (Exception e1) {
00205         IJ.handleException(e1);
00206         // e1.printStackTrace();
00207     }
00208 }
00209 }

```

7.13 MorphWindow.java File Reference

Classes

- class [MorphWindow](#)

Packages

- package [gui](#)

7.14 MorphWindow.java

```

00001 /*
00002  *   OpenCASA software v0.8 for video and image analysis
00003  *   Copyright (C) 2017 Carlos Alquézar
00004  *
00005  *   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00006  *   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
00007  *   the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
00008  *   (at your option) any later version.
00009  *
00010  *   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00011  *   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00012  *   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00013  *   GNU General Public License for more details.
00014  *
00015  *   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00016  *   along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00017  */
00018
00019 package gui;
00020
00021 import java.awt.HeadlessException;
00022 import java.awt.Point;
00023 import java.awt.Rectangle;
00024 import java.awt.event.MouseEvent;
00025 import java.awt.event.MouseListener;
00026 import java.util.List;
00027 import java.util.ListIterator;
00028
00029 import javax.swing.event.ChangeEvent;
00030 import javax.swing.event.ChangeListener;
00031
00032 import data.Params;
00033 import data.Spermatozoon;
00034 import functions.ComputerVision;
00035 import functions.FileManager;

```

```

00036 import functions.Paint;
00037 import functions.Utills;
00038 import functions.VideoRecognition;
00039 import ij.measure.ResultsTable;
00040
00046 public class MorphWindow extends ImageAnalysisWindow implements
ChangeListener, MouseListener {
00047
00048
00049     private boolean        isThresholding = false;
00051     private ResultsTable    morphometrics = new ResultsTable();
00052
00056     public MorphWindow() throws HeadlessException {
00057         super();
00058         sldThreshold.setVisible(true);
00059         setChangeListener(this, sldThreshold);
00060         setMouseListener(this);
00061     }
00062
00063     /*****
00072     public void checkSelection(int x, int y) {
00073         Point click = new Point(x, y);
00074         Utills utils = new Utills();
00075         for (ListIterator j = spermatozoa.listIterator(); j.hasNext();) {
00076             Spermatozoon sperm = (Spermatozoon) j.next();
00077             if (isClickInside(sperm, click)) {
00078                 sperm.selected = !sperm.selected;
00079                 if (sperm.selected) {
00080                     Spermatozoon spermatozoon = utils.getSpermatozoon(sperm.
id, spermatozoa);
00081                     generateResults(spermatozoon);
00082                 }
00083                 break;
00084             }
00085         }
00086     }
00087
00091     public void close() {
00092         impOrig.changes = false; // This is necessary to avoid Save changes? dialog when closing
00093         impDraw.changes = false; // This is necessary to avoid Save changes? dialog when closing
00094         impOrig.close();
00095         impDraw.close();
00096     }
00097
00098     /*****
00102     private void doMouseRefresh() {
00103
00104         if (!isThresholding) {
00105             isThresholding = true;
00106             Thread t1 = new Thread(new Runnable() {
00107                 public void run() {
00108                     impDraw = impOrig.duplicate();
00109                     Paint paint = new Paint();
00110                     paint.drawOutline(impDraw, impOutline);
00111                     paint.drawBoundaries(impDraw, spermatozoa);
00112                     setImage();
00113                     isThresholding = false;
00114                 }
00115             });
00116             t1.start();
00117         }
00118     }
00119
00124     private void doSliderRefresh() {
00125         if (!isThresholding) {
00126             isThresholding = true;
00127             Thread t1 = new Thread(new Runnable() {
00128                 public void run() {
00129                     deselectAll();
00130                     processImage(true);
00131                     isThresholding = false;
00132                 }
00133             });
00134             t1.start();
00135         }
00136     }
00137
00138     /*****
00145     private void generateResults(Spermatozoon spermatozoon) {
00146
00147         ComputerVision cv = new ComputerVision();
00148         double total_meanGray = (double) cv.getMeanGrayValue(spermatozoon,
impGray, impTh);
00149         double total_area = spermatozoon.total_area * Math.pow(Params.
micronPerPixel, 2);
00150         double total_perimeter = spermatozoon.total_perimeter *
Params.micronPerPixel;

```

```

00151     double total_feret = spermatozoon.total_feret * Params.
micronPerPixel;
00152     double total_minFeret = spermatozoon.total_minFeret * Params.
micronPerPixel;
00153     double total_ellipticity = total_feret / total_minFeret;
00154     double total_roughness = 4 * Math.PI * total_area / (Math.pow(total_perimeter, 2));
00155     double total_elongation = (total_feret - total_minFeret) / (total_feret + total_minFeret);
00156     double total_regularity = (Math.PI * total_feret * total_minFeret) / (4 * total_area);
00157
00158     morphometrics.incrementCounter();
00159     morphometrics.addValue("ID", spermatozoon.id);
00160     morphometrics.addValue("Threshold", threshold);
00161     morphometrics.addValue("MeanGray", total_meanGray);
00162     morphometrics.addValue("Area(um^2)", total_area);
00163     morphometrics.addValue("Perimeter(um)", total_perimeter);
00164     morphometrics.addValue("Length(um)", total_feret);
00165     morphometrics.addValue("Width(um)", total_minFeret);
00166     morphometrics.addValue("Ellipticity", total_ellipticity);
00167     morphometrics.addValue("Roughness", total_roughness);
00168     morphometrics.addValue("Elongation", total_elongation);
00169     morphometrics.addValue("Regularity", total_regularity);
00170     FileManager fm = new FileManager();
00171     morphometrics.addValue("Sample", fm.getParentDirectory(
impOrig.getTitle()));
00172     morphometrics.addValue("Filename", fm.getFilename(impOrig.getTitle()));
00173     if (!Params.male.isEmpty())
00174         morphometrics.addValue("Male", Params.male);
00175     if (!Params.date.isEmpty())
00176         morphometrics.addValue("Date", Params.date);
00177     if (!Params.genericField.isEmpty())
00178         morphometrics.addValue("Generic Field", Params.genericField);
00179     morphometrics.show("Morphometrics");
00180 }
00181
00182 /*****
00194 public boolean isClickInside(Spermatozoon sperm, Point click) {
00195     // Get boundaries
00196     double offsetX = (double) sperm.bx;
00197     double offsetY = (double) sperm.by;
00198     int w = (int) sperm.width;
00199     int h = (int) sperm.height;
00200     // correct offset
00201     int pX = (int) (click.getX() - offsetX);
00202     int pY = (int) (click.getY() - offsetY);
00203     // IJ.log("offsetX: "+offsetX+" ; offsetY: "+offsetY+" ;w: "+w+"; h:
00204     // "+h+"px: "+pX+"; py: "+pY);
00205     Rectangle r = new Rectangle(w, h);
00206     return r.contains(new Point(pX, pY));
00207 }
00208
00209 /*****
00210 * MOUSE LISTENER
00211 *****/
00215 public void mouseClicked(MouseEvent e) {
00216     int x = e.getX();
00217     int y = e.getY();
00218     // System.out.println("X: "+ x+"; Y: "+ y);
00219     int realX = (int) (x * xFactor);
00220     int realY = (int) (y * yFactor);
00221     // System.out.println("realX: "+ realX+"; realY: "+ realY);
00222     checkSelection(realX, realY);
00223     doMouseRefresh();
00224 }
00225 public void mouseEntered(MouseEvent e) {}
00226 public void mouseExited(MouseEvent e) {}
00227 public void mousePressed(MouseEvent e) {}
00228 public void mouseReleased(MouseEvent e) {}
00229
00230 /*****
00239 public void processImage(boolean eventType) {
00240     if (eventType || threshold == -1) { // If true, the threshold has changed or it needs to be
calculated
00241         ComputerVision cv = new ComputerVision();
00242         impTh = impOrig.duplicate();
00243         cv.convertToGrayscale(impTh);
00244         impGray = impTh.duplicate();
00245         thresholdImagePlus(impTh);
00246         VideoRecognition vr = new VideoRecognition();
00247         List<Spermatozoon>[] sperm = vr.detectSpermatozoa(impTh);
00248         if (sperm != null)
00249             spermatozoa = sperm[0];
00250         // Calculate outlines
00251         impOutline = impTh.duplicate();
00252         cv.outlineThresholdImage(impOutline);
00253         identifySperm();
00254     }
00255     impDraw = impOrig.duplicate();

```



```

00256     Paint paint = new Paint();
00257     paint.drawOutline(impDraw, impOutline);
00258     paint.drawBoundaries(impDraw, spermatozoa);
00259     setImage();
00260 }
00261
00263 public void stateChanged(ChangeEvent inEvent) {
00264     Object auxWho = inEvent.getSource();
00265     if ((auxWho == sldThreshold)) {
00266         // Updating threshold value from slider
00267         threshold = sldThreshold.getValue();
00268         doSliderRefresh();
00269     }
00270 }
00271 }

```

7.15 Motility.java File Reference

Classes

- class [Motility](#)
- enum [Motility.TypeOfAnalysis](#)

Packages

- package [analysis](#)

7.16 Motility.java

```

00001 /*
00002  *   OpenCASA software v0.8 for video and image analysis
00003  *   Copyright (C) 2017 Carlos Alquézar
00004  *
00005  *   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00006  *   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
00007  *   the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
00008  *   (at your option) any later version.
00009  *
00010  *   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00011  *   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00012  *   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00013  *   GNU General Public License for more details.
00014  *
00015  *   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00016  *   along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00017  */
00018
00019 package analysis;
00020
00021 import java.util.HashMap;
00022 import java.util.List;
00023 import java.util.ListIterator;
00024 import java.util.Map;
00025
00026 import javax.swing.SwingWorker;
00027
00028 import data.Params;
00029 import data.Spermatozoon;
00030 import data.Trial;
00031 import functions.FileManager;
00032 import functions.Kinematics;
00033 import functions.Paint;
00034 import functions.SignalProcessing;
00035 import functions.TrialManager;
00036 import functions.Utills;
00037 import ij.IJ;
00038 import ij.ImagePlus;
00039 import ij.measure.ResultsTable;
00040
00046 public class Motility extends SwingWorker<Boolean, String> {

```

```

00047
00048     private enum TypeOfAnalysis {
00049         DIRECTORIES, DIRECTORY, FILE, NONE
00050     }
00051
00052     private TypeOfAnalysis analysis =
TypeOfAnalysis.NONE;
00053     private float countProgressiveSperm = 0;
00054     private float total_alhMax = 0;
00055     private float total_alhMean = 0;
00056     private float total_bcf = 0;
00057     private float total_dance = 0;
00058     private float total_lin = 0;
00059     private float total_mad = 0;
00060     private float total_motile = 0;
00061     private float total_nonMotile = 0;
00062     private float total_sperm = 0;
00063     private float total_str = 0;
00064     private float total_vap = 0;
00065     private float total_vcl = 0;
00066     private float total_vsl = 0;
00067     private float total_wob = 0;
00068
00069     public Motility() {
00070     }
00071
00072     private void analyseDirectories() {
00073         FileManager fm = new FileManager();
00074         String folder = fm.selectFolder();
00075         List<String> subfolders = fm.getSubfolders(folder);
00076         ResultsTable rtTotal = new ResultsTable();
00077         int i = 0;
00078         for (String s : subfolders) {
00079             IJ.showProgress((double) i / subfolders.size());
00080             IJ.showStatus("Analyzing folder " + i++ + "...");
00081             List<String> files = fm.GetFiles(s);
00082             Map<String, Trial> trials = getTrials(files);
00083             for (String key : trials.keySet()) {
00084                 Trial trial = (Trial) trials.get(key);
00085                 // Motility results
00086                 calculateMotility(new ResultsTable(), trial);
00087                 calculateAverageMotility(new ResultsTable(), trial);
00088             }
00089             calculateTotalMotility(rtTotal, s);
00090             resetParams();
00091         }
00092         rtTotal.show("Total Motility");
00093     }
00094
00095     private void analyseDirectory() {
00096         FileManager fm = new FileManager();
00097         String folder = fm.selectFolder();
00098         List<String> files = fm.GetFiles(folder);
00099         Map<String, Trial> trials = getTrials(files);
00100         ResultsTable rtIndividual = new ResultsTable();
00101         ResultsTable rtAverage = new ResultsTable();
00102         for (String key : trials.keySet()) {
00103             Trial trial = (Trial) trials.get(key);
00104             // Motility results
00105             calculateMotility(rtIndividual, trial);
00106             calculateAverageMotility(rtAverage, trial);
00107             resetParams();
00108         }
00109         rtIndividual.show("Individual motility");
00110         rtAverage.show("Average motility");
00111     }
00112
00113     private void analyseFile() {
00114         FileManager fm = new FileManager();
00115         String file = fm.selectFile();
00116         TrialManager tm = new TrialManager();
00117         Trial trial = tm.getTrialFromAVI(file);
00118         // Calculate motility
00119         ResultsTable rtIndividual = new ResultsTable();
00120         ResultsTable rtAverage = new ResultsTable();
00121         calculateMotility(rtIndividual, trial);
00122         calculateAverageMotility(rtAverage, trial);
00123         // Show results
00124         rtIndividual.show("Individual Motility");
00125         rtAverage.show("Average Motility");
00126         // Draw trajectories
00127         ImagePlus imp = fm.getAVI(file);
00128         Paint paint = new Paint();
00129         paint.draw(imp, trial.tracks);
00130         imp.show();
00131         if (Params.printXY) {
00132             Utils utils = new Utils();

```

```

00149         IJ.saveString( utils.printXYCoords(trial.tracks), "" );
00150     }
00151 }
00152
00161 private void calculateAverageMotility( ResultsTable rt,
    Trial trial ) {
00162
00163     SignalProcessing sp = new SignalProcessing();
00164     List<List<Spermatozoon>> filteredTracks = sp.filterTracksByMotility(trial.
tracks);
00165     float nTracks = filteredTracks.size(); // Only take into account those who passed the motility test
00166     float vsl_mean = total_vsl / nTracks;
00167     float vcl_mean = total_vcl / nTracks;
00168     float vap_mean = total_vap / nTracks;
00169     float lin_mean = total_lin / nTracks;
00170     float wob_mean = total_wob / nTracks;
00171     float str_mean = total_str / nTracks;
00172     float alhMean_mean = total_alhMean / nTracks;
00173     float alhMax_mean = total_alhMax / nTracks;
00174     float bcf_mean = total_bcf / nTracks;
00175     float dance_mean = total_dance / nTracks;
00176     float mad_mean = total_mad / nTracks;
00177     // % progressive Motile sperm
00178     float progressiveMotPercent = countProgressiveSperm / (float) nTracks;
00179     // % motility
00180     Kinematics K = new Kinematics();
00181     int[] motileSperm = K.motilityTest(trial.tracks);
00182     int countMotileSperm = motileSperm[0];
00183     total_motile += countMotileSperm;
00184     int countNonMotileSperm = motileSperm[1];
00185     total_nonMotile += countNonMotileSperm;
00186     float motility_value = (float) countMotileSperm / ((float) (countMotileSperm + countNonMotileSperm));
00187     total_sperm += nTracks;
00188
00189     rt.incrementCounter();
00190     rt.addValue("Motile trajectories", nTracks);
00191     rt.addValue("VSL Mean (um/s)", vsl_mean);
00192     rt.addValue("VCL Mean (um/s)", vcl_mean);
00193     rt.addValue("VAP Mean (um/s)", vap_mean);
00194     rt.addValue("LIN Mean ", lin_mean);
00195     rt.addValue("WOB Mean ", wob_mean);
00196     rt.addValue("STR Mean ", str_mean);
00197     rt.addValue("ALH_Mean Mean (um)", alhMean_mean);
00198     rt.addValue("ALH_Max Mean (um)", alhMax_mean);
00199     rt.addValue("BCF Mean (Hz)", bcf_mean);
00200     rt.addValue("DANCE Mean (um^2/s)", dance_mean);
00201     rt.addValue("MAD Mean (degrees)", mad_mean);
00202     rt.addValue("Progressive Motility (%)", progressiveMotPercent * 100);
00203     rt.addValue("Motility (%)", motility_value * 100);
00204     rt.addValue("Sample", trial.type);
00205     rt.addValue("ID", trial.ID);
00206     rt.addValue("Source", trial.source);
00207     if (!Params.male.isEmpty())
00208         rt.addValue("Male", Params.male);
00209     if (!Params.date.isEmpty())
00210         rt.addValue("Date", Params.date);
00211     if (!Params.genericField.isEmpty())
00212         rt.addValue("Generic Field", Params.genericField);
00213 }
00214
00223 private void calculateMotility( ResultsTable rt, Trial trial ) {
00224
00225     SignalProcessing sp = new SignalProcessing();
00226     Kinematics K = new Kinematics();
00227     // Only pass here tracks with a minimum level of motility
00228     List<List<Spermatozoon>> filteredTracks = sp.filterTracksByMotility(trial.
tracks);
00229     // Calculate values for each track
00230     for (ListIterator iT = filteredTracks.listIterator(); iT.hasNext(); ) {
00231         List aTrack = (List) iT.next();
00232         List avgTrack = sp.movingAverage(aTrack);
00233         float length = (float) aTrack.size();
00234         // VSL
00235         float vsl_value = K.vsl(aTrack);
00236         total_vsl += vsl_value;
00237         // VCL
00238         float vcl_value = K.vcl(aTrack);
00239         total_vcl += vcl_value;
00240         // VAP is equivalent to calculate vcl from averaged track
00241         float vap_value = K.vcl(avgTrack);
00242         total_vap += vap_value;
00243         // Linearity
00244         float lin_value = (vsl_value / vcl_value) * 100;
00245         total_lin += lin_value;
00246         // Wobble
00247         float wob_value = (vap_value / vcl_value) * 100;
00248         total_wob += wob_value;

```

```

00249     // Straightness
00250     float str_value = (vsl_value / vap_value) * 100;
00251     total_str += str_value;
00252     // Amplitude of lateral head
00253     float[] alh_values = K.alh(aTrack, avgTrack);
00254     total_alhMean += alh_values[0];
00255     total_alhMax += alh_values[1];
00256     // Beat-cross frequency
00257     float bcf_value = K.bcf(aTrack, avgTrack);
00258     total_bcf += bcf_value;
00259     // Progressive motility
00260     String progressMotility_value = "NO";
00261     if (str_value > Params.progressMotility) {
00262         progressMotility_value = "YES";
00263         countProgressiveSperm++;
00264     }
00265     // DANCE
00266     float dance_value = vcl_value * alh_values[0]; // vcl*alh_mean
00267     total_dance += dance_value;
00268     // MAD
00269     float mad_value = K.mad(aTrack);
00270     total_mad += mad_value;
00271
00272     rt.incrementCounter();
00273     rt.addValue("Length (frames)", length);
00274     rt.addValue("VSL (um/s)", vsl_value);
00275     rt.addValue("VCL (um/s)", vcl_value);
00276     rt.addValue("VAP (um/s)", vap_value);
00277     rt.addValue("LIN", lin_value);
00278     rt.addValue("WOB", wob_value);
00279     rt.addValue("STR", str_value);
00280     rt.addValue("ALH_Mean (um)", alh_values[0]);
00281     rt.addValue("ALH_Max (um)", alh_values[1]);
00282     rt.addValue("BCF (Hz)", bcf_value);
00283     rt.addValue("DANCE (um^2/s)", dance_value);
00284     rt.addValue("MAD (degrees)", mad_value);
00285     rt.addValue("Progress Motility", progressMotility_value);
00286     rt.addValue("Sample", trial.type);
00287     rt.addValue("ID", trial.ID);
00288     rt.addValue("Source", trial.source);
00289     if (!Params.male.isEmpty())
00290         rt.addValue("Male", Params.male);
00291     if (!Params.date.isEmpty())
00292         rt.addValue("Date", Params.date);
00293     if (!Params.genericField.isEmpty())
00294         rt.addValue("Generic Field", Params.genericField);
00295 }
00296 }
00297
00307 private void calculateTotalMotility(ResultsTable rt, String filename) {
00308
00309     float vsl_mean = total_vsl / total_sperm;
00310     float vcl_mean = total_vcl / total_sperm;
00311     float vap_mean = total_vap / total_sperm;
00312     float lin_mean = total_lin / total_sperm;
00313     float wob_mean = total_wob / total_sperm;
00314     float str_mean = total_str / total_sperm;
00315     float alhMean_mean = total_alhMean / total_sperm;
00316     float alhMax_mean = total_alhMax / total_sperm;
00317     float bcf_mean = total_bcf / total_sperm;
00318     float dance_mean = total_dance / total_sperm;
00319     float mad_mean = total_mad / total_sperm;
00320     // % progressive Motile sperm
00321     float progressiveMotPercent = countProgressiveSperm / (float) total_sperm;
00322     // % motility
00323     float motility_value = (float) total_motile / ((float) (total_motile +
total_nonMotile));
00324
00325     rt.incrementCounter();
00326     rt.addValue("Motile trajectories", total_sperm);
00327     rt.addValue("VSL Mean (um/s)", vsl_mean);
00328     rt.addValue("VCL Mean (um/s)", vcl_mean);
00329     rt.addValue("VAP Mean (um/s)", vap_mean);
00330     rt.addValue("LIN Mean ", lin_mean);
00331     rt.addValue("WOB Mean ", wob_mean);
00332     rt.addValue("STR Mean ", str_mean);
00333     rt.addValue("ALH_Mean Mean (um)", alhMean_mean);
00334     rt.addValue("ALH_Max Mean (um)", alhMax_mean);
00335     rt.addValue("BCF Mean (Hz)", bcf_mean);
00336     rt.addValue("DANCE Mean (um^2/s)", dance_mean);
00337     rt.addValue("MAD Mean (degrees)", mad_mean);
00338     rt.addValue("Progressive Motility (%)", progressiveMotPercent * 100);
00339     rt.addValue("Motility (%)", motility_value * 100);
00340     rt.addValue("Filename", filename);
00341     if (!Params.male.isEmpty())
00342         rt.addValue("Male", Params.male);
00343     if (!Params.date.isEmpty())

```

```

00344         rt.addValue("Date", Params.date);
00345         if (!Params.genericField.isEmpty())
00346             rt.addValue("Generic Field", Params.genericField);
00347     }
00348
00353     @Override
00354     protected Boolean doInBackground() throws Exception {
00355         switch (analysis) {
00356             case FILE:
00357                 analyseFile();
00358                 break;
00359             case DIRECTORY:
00360                 analyseDirectory();
00361                 break;
00362             case DIRECTORIES:
00363                 analyseDirectories();
00364                 break;
00365         }
00366         return null;
00367     }
00368
00376     private Map<String, Trial> getTrials(List<String> filenames) {
00377         // Extract Trials
00378         TrialManager tm = new TrialManager();
00379         Map<String, Trial> trials = new HashMap<String, Trial>();
00380         for (int i = 0; i < filenames.size(); i++) {
00381             String file = filenames.get(i);
00382             Trial trial = tm.getTrialFromAVI(file);
00383             if (trial != null)
00384                 trials.put(trial.type + "--" + trial.ID, trial); // Expression "--" is
00385                                                                    // just a separator
00386         }
00387         return trials;
00388     }
00389
00393     private void resetParams() {
00394         total_sperm = 0;
00395         total_vsl = 0;
00396         total_vcl = 0;
00397         total_vap = 0;
00398         total_lin = 0;
00399         total_wob = 0;
00400         total_str = 0;
00401         total_alhMean = 0;
00402         total_alhMax = 0;
00403         total_bcf = 0;
00404         total_dance = 0;
00405         total_mad = 0;
00406         total_motile = 0;
00407         total_nonMotile = 0;
00408         countProgressiveSperm = 0;
00409     }
00410
00415     public void selectAnalysis() {
00416         // Ask if user wants to analyze a file or directory
00417         Object[] options = { "File", "Directory", "Multiple directories" };
00418         String question = "What do you want to analyze?";
00419         String title = "Choose one analysis...";
00420         final int FILE = 0;
00421         final int DIR = 1;
00422         final int MULTIDIR = 2;
00423         Utils utils = new Utils();
00424         int sourceSelection = utils.analysisSelectionDialog(options, question, title);
00425         if (sourceSelection < 0) {
00426             return;
00427         } else if (sourceSelection == FILE) {
00428             analysis = TypeOfAnalysis.FILE;
00429         } else if (sourceSelection == DIR) {
00430             analysis = TypeOfAnalysis.DIRECTORY;
00431         } else if (sourceSelection == MULTIDIR) {
00432             analysis = TypeOfAnalysis.DIRECTORIES;
00433         }
00434     }
00435 }

```

7.17 OpenCASA_.java File Reference

Classes

- class [OpenCASA_](#)

7.18 OpenCASA_.java

```

00001 /*
00002  *   OpenCASA software v0.8 for video and image analysis
00003  *   Copyright (C) 2017  Carlos Alquézar
00004  *
00005  *   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00006  *   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
00007  *   the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
00008  *   (at your option) any later version.
00009  *
00010  *   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00011  *   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00012  *   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
00013  *   GNU General Public License for more details.
00014  *
00015  *   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00016  *   along with this program.  If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00017  */
00018
00019 import javax.swing.UIManager;
00020 import javax.swing.UnsupportedLookAndFeelException;
00021
00022 import gui.MainWindow;
00023 import ij.IJ;
00024 import ij.ImageJ;
00025 import ij.plugin.PlugIn;
00026
00032 public class OpenCASA_ implements PlugIn {
00033
00037     public static void main(String[] args)
00038         throws ClassNotFoundException, InstantiationException, IllegalAccessException,
00039         UnsupportedLookAndFeelException {
00039         UIManager.setLookAndFeel(UIManager.getSystemLookAndFeelClassName());
00040         final Class<?> clazz = OpenCASA_.class;
00041         new ImageJ();// start ImageJ
00042         IJ.runPlugIn(clazz.getName(), ""); // run the plugin
00043     }
00044
00049     @Override
00050     public void run(String arg) {
00051         (new MainWindow("OpenCASA")).setVisible(true);
00052     }
00053 }

```

7.19 OscillatoryWalker.java File Reference

Classes

- class [OscillatoryWalker](#)
- class [OscillatoryWalker.Cell](#)

Packages

- package [data](#)

7.20 OscillatoryWalker.java

```

00001 /*
00002  *   OpenCASA software v0.8 for video and image analysis
00003  *   Copyright (C) 2017  Carlos Alquézar
00004  *
00005  *   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00006  *   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
00007  *   the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
00008  *   (at your option) any later version.
00009  *
00010  *   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

```

```

00011  *   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00012  *   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
00013  *   GNU General Public License for more details.
00014  *
00015  *   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00016  *   along with this program.  If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00017  */
00018
00019 package data;
00020
00021 import java.awt.Color;
00022 import java.util.ArrayList;
00023 import java.util.List;
00024 import java.util.Random;
00025
00026 import functions.Kinematics;
00027 import functions.SignalProcessing;
00028 import ij.ImagePlus;
00029 import ij.ImageStack;
00030 import ij.process.ByteProcessor;
00031 import ij.process.ImageProcessor;
00032
00033 public class OscillatoryWalker extends Simulation {
00034
00035     class Cell {
00036
00037         float  amplitude;
00038         float  dist;
00039         double f;
00040         double phi;
00041         int    sizeX;
00042         int    sizeY;
00043         float  t;
00044         double T;
00045         double w;
00046         float  y;
00047
00048         Cell() {
00049             sizeX = 10;
00050             sizeY = 8;
00051             t = 0;
00052             y = height / 2;
00053             amplitude = 100;
00054             T = 350;
00055             f = 1 / T; // 0.01;
00056             w = 2 * Math.PI * f;
00057             phi = 0;
00058         }
00059
00060         double distance(float x1, float y1, float x2, float y2) {
00061             return Math.sqrt(Math.pow(x2 - x1, 2) + Math.pow(y2 - y1, 2));
00062         }
00063
00064         void update(ImageProcessor ip) {
00065
00066             float prevT = t;
00067             float prevY = y;
00068             Random rand = new Random();
00069             // double epsilon = 2*rand.nextGaussian();
00070             // Update variables
00071             t += 1; // T/width;
00072             // Sinusoidal function
00073             y = (float) (amplitude * Math.sin(w * t + phi)) + height / 2;
00074             // float x = (float) (amplitude*Math.cos(w*t+phi)+epsilon)+height/2;
00075             // Triangular function
00076             // y=(float)
00077             // ((2*amplitude/Math.PI)*Math.asin(Math.sin(2*Math.PI*t/T)))+height/2;
00078             dist += distance(prevT, prevY, t, y);
00079             // Draw Cell
00080             ip.fillOval((int) t, (int) y, sizeX, sizeY);
00081             // Save position
00082             Spermatozoon p = new Spermatozoon();
00083             p.x = t;
00084             p.y = y;
00085             track.add(p);
00086         }
00087     }
00088
00089     int    cellCount = 1;
00090     int    height    = 800;
00091     int    SIMLENGTH = 700;
00092     Cell[] sperm     = new Cell[cellCount];
00093     // Point[][] tracks = new Point[cellCount][SIMLENGTH];
00094     List<Spermatozoon> track = new ArrayList<Spermatozoon>();
00095
00096     int width = 800;
00097
00098 }

```

```

00119 public OscillatoryWalker() {
00120     for (int x = cellCount - 1; x >= 0; x--) {
00121         sperm[x] = new Cell();
00122     }
00123 }
00124
00128 public ImagePlus createSimulation() {
00129     ImageStack imStack = new ImageStack(width, height);
00130     for (int i = 0; i < SIMLENGTH; i++) {
00131         ImageProcessor ip = new ByteProcessor(width, height);
00132         draw(ip);
00133         imStack.addSlice(ip);
00134     }
00135     Kinematics kinematics = new Kinematics();
00136     SignalProcessing sp = new SignalProcessing();
00137     for (int x = cellCount - 1; x >= 0; x--) {
00138         // System.out.println("Distance: "+sperm[x].dist);
00139         // System.out.println("Time: "+sperm[x].t);
00140         double vsl = track.get(0).distance(track.get(track.size() - 1)) / track.size();
00141         double vcl = sperm[x].dist / sperm[x].t;
00142         List<Spermatozoon> avgTrack = sp.movingAverage(track);
00143         double vap = kinematics.vcl(avgTrack);
00144         double lin = vsl / vcl;
00145         double wob = vap / vcl;
00146         System.out.println("VSL: " + vsl);
00147         System.out.println("VCL: " + vcl);
00148         System.out.println("VAP: " + vap);
00149         System.out.println("LIN: " + lin);
00150         System.out.println("WOB: " + wob);
00151     }
00152     return new ImagePlus("Simulation", imStack);
00153 }
00154
00159 void draw(ImageProcessor ip) {
00160     ip.setColor(Color.black);
00161     ip.fill();
00162     ip.setColor(Color.white);
00163     for (int x = cellCount - 1; x >= 0; x--) {
00164         sperm[x].update(ip);
00165     }
00166 }
00167
00171 public void run() {
00172     createSimulation().show();
00173 }
00174
00175 }

```

7.21 Paint.java File Reference

Classes

- class [Paint](#)

Packages

- package [functions](#)

7.22 Paint.java

```

00001 /*
00002  *   OpenCASA software v0.8 for video and image analysis
00003  *   Copyright (C) 2017  Carlos Alquézar
00004  *
00005  *   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00006  *   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
00007  *   the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
00008  *   (at your option) any later version.
00009  *
00010  *   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

```



```

00011 *   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00012 *   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
00013 *   GNU General Public License for more details.
00014 *
00015 *   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00016 *   along with this program.  If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00017
00018 Part of this code (draw and doOffset methods in particular) is a modification of a previous code written
00019 by Jonas Wilson-Leedy and Rolf Ingermann and publish in CASA_ plugin for ImageJ.
00020 Copyright © 2003 The Regents of the University of California and the Howard Hughes Medical Institute.
00021
00022 All Rights Reserved.
00023
00024 Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for educational,
00025 research and
00026 non-profit purposes, without fee, and without a written agreement is hereby granted, provided that the
00027 above copyright
00028 notice, this paragraph and the following three paragraphs appear in all copies.
00029
00030 Permission to incorporate this software into commercial products may be obtained by contacting the Office
00031 of
00032 Technology Management at the University of California San Francisco [Sunita Rajdev, Ph.D., Licensing
00033 Officer,
00034 UCSF Office of Technology Management. 185 Berry St, Suite 4603, San Francisco, CA 94107].
00035
00036 This software program and documentation are copyrighted by The Regents of the University of California
00037 acting on behalf of the University of California San Francisco via its Office of Technology Management and
00038 the
00039 Howard Hughes Medical Institute (collectively, the Institution). The software program and documentation
00040 are
00041 supplied "as is", without any accompanying services from the Institution. The Institution does not warrant
00042 that the
00043 operation of the program will be uninterrupted or error-free. The end-user understands that the program was
00044 developed
00045 for research purposes and is advised not to rely exclusively on the program for any reason.
00046
00047 IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTION BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR
00048 CONSEQUENTIAL
00049 DAMAGES, INCLUDING LOST PROFITS, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE AND ITS DOCUMENTATION, EVEN IF THE
00050 INSTITUTION
00051 HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. THE INSTITUTION SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES,
00052 INCLUDING,
00053 BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE
00054 SOFTWARE
00055 PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE INSTITUTION HAS NO OBLIGATIONS TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE,
00056 SUPPORT,
00057 UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.
00058
00059 */
00060
00061 package functions;
00062
00063 import java.awt.Color;
00064 import java.awt.Font;
00065 import java.awt.Polygon;
00066 import java.util.ArrayList;
00067 import java.util.List;
00068 import java.util.ListIterator;
00069
00070 import data.Params;
00071 import data.SerializableList;
00072 import data.Spermatozoon;
00073 import data.Trial;
00074 import ij.IJ;
00075 import ij.ImagePlus;
00076 import ij.ImageStack;
00077 import ij.process.ColorProcessor;
00078 import ij.process.ImageProcessor;
00079
00080 public class Paint {
00081
00082     /*****
00083     public void chemotaxisTemplate(ColorProcessor ip, int numTracks, float chIdx, float
00084     slIdx, String sampleID) {
00085         // Alpha version of this method
00086         ip.setLineWidth(4);
00087         // center coords. of the cone used to clasify chemotactic trajectories
00088         int xCenter = ip.getWidth() / 2;
00089         int yCenter = ip.getHeight() / 2;
00090         float upperAngle = (float) (Params.angleDirection +
00091 Params.angleAmplitude / 2 + 360) % 360;
00092         upperAngle = upperAngle * (float) Math.PI / 180; // calculate and convert
00093 // to radians
00094         float lowerAngle = (float) (Params.angleDirection -
00095 Params.angleAmplitude / 2 + 360) % 360;
00096         lowerAngle = lowerAngle * (float) Math.PI / 180; // convert to radians
00097         // Upper Line

```

```

00093     int upperLineX = xCenter + (int) (1000 * Math.cos(upperAngle));
00094     int upperLineY = yCenter - (int) (1000 * Math.sin(upperAngle));
00095     // Lower Line
00096     int lowerLineX = xCenter + (int) (1000 * Math.cos(lowerAngle));
00097     int lowerLineY = yCenter - (int) (1000 * Math.sin(lowerAngle));
00098     // Draw Chemotaxis Cone
00099     ip.moveTo((int) xCenter, (int) yCenter);
00100     ip.lineTo((int) upperLineX, (int) upperLineY);
00101     ip.moveTo((int) xCenter, (int) yCenter);
00102     ip.lineTo((int) lowerLineX, (int) lowerLineY);
00103     // Reses line width
00104     ip.setLineWidth(1);
00105     ip.setFont(new Font("SansSerif", Font.PLAIN, 16));
00106     ip.moveTo(10, 30);
00107     ip.setColor(Color.blue);
00108     ip.drawString("Sample: ");
00109     ip.moveTo(70, 30);
00110     ip.setColor(Color.black);
00111     ip.drawString(sampleID);
00112     ip.moveTo(10, 50);
00113     ip.setColor(Color.blue);
00114     ip.drawString("Number of tracks: ");
00115     ip.moveTo(135, 50);
00116     ip.setColor(Color.black);
00117     ip.drawString("" + numTracks);
00118     // ip.moveTo(10, 70);
00119     // ip.setColor(Color.red);
00120     // ip.drawString("Ch-Index: ");
00121     // ip.moveTo(70, 70);
00122     // ip.setColor(Color.black);
00123     // ip.drawString("" + chIdx);
00124     ip.moveTo(10, 70);
00125     ip.setColor(new Color(34, 146, 234));
00126     ip.drawString("SL-Index: ");
00127     ip.moveTo(80, 70);
00128     ip.setColor(Color.black);
00129     ip.drawString("" + slIdx);
00130 }
00131
00132 int doOffset(int center, int maxSize, int displacement) {
00133     if ((center - displacement) < 2 * displacement) {
00134         return (center + 4 * displacement);
00135     } else {
00136         return (center - displacement);
00137     }
00138 }
00139
00140 //*****
00141 public void draw(ImagePlus imp, SerializableList theTracks) {
00142     ComputerVision cv = new ComputerVision();
00143     cv.convertToRGB(imp);
00144     int nFrames = imp.getStackSize();
00145     ImageStack stack = imp.getStack();
00146     if (imp.getCalibration().scaled()) {
00147         IJ.showMessage("MultiTracker", "Cannot display paths if image is spatially calibrated");
00148         return;
00149     }
00150     int upRes = 1;
00151     String strPart;
00152     int displayTrackNr = 0;
00153     SignalProcessing sp = new SignalProcessing();
00154     SerializableList avgTracks = sp.averageTracks(theTracks);
00155     Kinematics kinematics = new Kinematics();
00156     // Draw on each frame
00157     for (int iFrame = 1; iFrame <= nFrames; iFrame++) {
00158         IJ.showProgress((double) iFrame / nFrames);
00159         IJ.showStatus("Drawing Tracks (frame "+iFrame+"/"+nFrames+"...)");
00160         int yWidth = stack.getWidth();
00161         ImageProcessor ip = stack.getProcessor(iFrame);
00162         ip.setFont(new Font("SansSerif", Font.PLAIN, 16));
00163         displayTrackNr = 0;
00164         for (ListIterator iT = theTracks.listIterator(); iT.hasNext();) {
00165             List zTrack = (ArrayList) iT.next();
00166             displayTrackNr++;
00167             ListIterator jT = zTrack.listIterator();
00168             Spermatozoon oldSpermatozoon = (Spermatozoon) jT.next();
00169             for (; jT.hasNext();) {
00170                 Spermatozoon newSpermatozoon = (Spermatozoon) jT.next();
00171                 if (kinematics.getVelocityTrackType(zTrack) == "Slow")
00172                     ip.setColor(Color.white);
00173                 else if (kinematics.getVelocityTrackType(zTrack) == "Normal")
00174                     ip.setColor(Color.yellow);
00175                 else if (kinematics.getVelocityTrackType(zTrack) == "Fast")
00176                     ip.setColor(Color.red);
00177                 // ip.setValue(color);
00178                 if (Params.drawOrigTrajectories) {

```

```

00191         ip.moveTo((int) oldSpermatozoon.x * upRes, (int) oldSpermatozoon.y * upRes);
00192         ip.lineTo((int) newSpermatozoon.x * upRes, (int) newSpermatozoon.y * upRes);
00193     }
00194     oldSpermatozoon = newSpermatozoon;
00195     // Draw track numbers
00196     if (newSpermatozoon.z == iFrame) {
00197         strPart = "" + displayTrackNr;
00198         ip.setColor(Color.black);
00199         // we could do someboundary testing here to place the labels
00200         // better when we are close to the edge
00201         ip.moveTo((int) (oldSpermatozoon.x / Params.pixelWidth + 0),
00202             doOffset((int) (oldSpermatozoon.y / Params.pixelHeight), yWidth, 5));
00203         ip.setColor(Color.white);
00204         ip.drawString(strPart);
00205     }
00206 }
00207 }
00208 // System.out.println("Drawind frame: " + iFrame);
00209 }
00210 imp.updateAndRepaintWindow();
00211 }
00212
00213 /*****/
00214 public void drawBoundaries(ImagePlus imp, List spermatozoa) {
00215     int yWidth = imp.getWidth();
00216     IJ.showStatus("Drawing boundaries...");
00217     ImageProcessor ip = imp.getProcessor();
00218     // ip.setColor(Color.white);
00219     for (ListIterator j = spermatozoa.listIterator(); j.hasNext();) {
00220         Spermatozoon sperm = (Spermatozoon) j.next();
00221         ip.setLineWidth(2);
00222         if (sperm.selected)
00223             ip.drawRect((int) sperm.bx, (int) sperm.by, (int) sperm.width, (int) sperm.
00224 height);
00225         ip.setLineWidth(1);
00226         // Draw numbers
00227         ip.setFont(new Font("SansSerif", Font.PLAIN, 32));
00228         // we could do someboundary testing here to place the labels better
00229         // when we are close to the edge
00230         ip.moveTo((int) (sperm.x), doOffset((int) (sperm.y), yWidth, 5));
00231         try {
00232             ip.drawString("" + sperm.id);
00233         } catch (Exception e) {
00234             IJ.handleException(e);
00235             e.printStackTrace();
00236             // ip.drawString throws eventually an exception.
00237             // Possibly it is a bug in the ImageProcessor implementation of this
00238             // ImageJ version
00239         }
00240     }
00241 }
00242
00243 /*****/
00244 public void drawChemotaxis(Trial trial, float chIdx, float slIdx) {
00245     SignalProcessing sp = new SignalProcessing();
00246     SerializableList avgTracks = sp.averageTracks(trial.
00247 tracks);
00248     // We create another ImageProcesor to draw chemotactic cone and relative
00249     // trajectories
00250     ColorProcessor ipRelTraj = new ColorProcessor(trial.fieldWidth, trial.
00251 fieldHeight);
00252     ipRelTraj.setColor(Color.white);
00253     ipRelTraj.fill();
00254     int xCenter = trial.fieldWidth / 2;
00255     int yCenter = trial.fieldHeight / 2;
00256     // Draw cone used to clasify chemotactic trajectories
00257     ipRelTraj.setColor(Color.green);
00258     chemotaxisTemplate(ipRelTraj, avgTracks.size(), chIdx, slIdx, trial.
00259 ID);
00260     ipRelTraj.setColor(Color.red);
00261     ipRelTraj.setLineWidth(4);
00262     ipRelTraj.moveTo(xCenter, yCenter);
00263     int rx = (int) (1000 * Math.cos(Params.angleDirection * Math.PI / 180));
00264     int ry = (int) (1000 * Math.sin(Params.angleDirection * Math.PI / 180));
00265     ipRelTraj.lineTo(xCenter + rx, yCenter - ry);
00266     ipRelTraj.setLineWidth(1);
00267     // Draw average paths
00268     IJ.showStatus("Drawing Tracks...");
00269     for (ListIterator iT = avgTracks.listIterator(); iT.hasNext();) {
00270         List zTrack = (ArrayList) iT.next();
00271         ListIterator jT = zTrack.listIterator();
00272         Spermatozoon oldSpermatozoon = (Spermatozoon) jT.next();
00273         // Variables used to
00274         Spermatozoon firstSpermatozoon = new Spermatozoon();
00275         firstSpermatozoon.copy(oldSpermatozoon);
00276         int xLast = xCenter;

```

```

00287     int yLast = yCenter;
00288     for (; jt.hasNext();) {
00289         Spermatozoon newSpermatozoon = (Spermatozoon) jt.next();
00290         ipRelTraj.setColor(Color.black);
00291         ipRelTraj.moveTo(xLast, yLast);
00292         xLast = (int) (xCenter + (newSpermatozoon.x - firstSpermatozoon.x));
00293         yLast = (int) (yCenter - (newSpermatozoon.y - firstSpermatozoon.y));
00294         ipRelTraj.lineTo(xLast, yLast);
00295         oldSpermatozoon = newSpermatozoon;
00296     }
00297     ipRelTraj.drawOval(xLast - 3, yLast, 6, 6);
00298 }
00299 new ImagePlus("Chemotactic Ratios", ipRelTraj).show();
00300 }
00301
00302 /*****
00307 public void drawOutline(ImagePlus impOrig, ImagePlus impTh) {
00308
00309     IJ.showStatus("Changing background...");
00310     ColorProcessor ipOrig = (ColorProcessor) impOrig.getProcessor();
00311     ipOrig.setColor(Color.yellow);
00312     ImageProcessor ipTh = impTh.getProcessor();
00313     int ipWidth = ipOrig.getWidth();
00314     int ipHeight = ipOrig.getHeight();
00315     for (int x = 0; x < ipWidth; x++) {
00316         IJ.showStatus("scanning pixels...");
00317         for (int y = 0; y < ipHeight; y++) {
00318             int pixel = ipTh.get(x, y);
00319             if (pixel == 0) // It's background
00320                 ipOrig.drawPixel(x, y);
00321         }
00322     }
00323 }
00324
00325 /*****
00332 public void drawRoseDiagram(int[] histogram, int radius, float chIdx, String sampleID) {
00333
00334     // Calculate maximum value of the histogram
00335     // to use it later for normalization
00336     double max = 0;
00337     for (int i = 0; i < histogram.length; i++)
00338         if (histogram[i] > max)
00339             max = histogram[i];
00340     double normFactor = radius / max;
00341     int xCenter = radius;
00342     int yCenter = radius;
00343     ColorProcessor roseDiagram = new ColorProcessor(2 * radius, 2 * radius);
00344     roseDiagram.setColor(Color.white);
00345     roseDiagram.fill();
00346     roseDiagram.setColor(new Color((int) 0, 0, 255, 10));
00347     roseDiagram.setLineWidth(1);
00348     int NBINS = histogram.length;
00349     double angleBin = 2 * Math.PI / (double) NBINS;
00350     // Draw on triangle for each bin
00351     for (double i = 0; i < NBINS; i++) {
00352         int value = histogram[(int) i];
00353         int r = (int) (value * normFactor);
00354         Polygon p = new Polygon();
00355         p.addPoint(xCenter, yCenter); // First vertex
00356         int x = (int) (r * Math.cos(i * angleBin));
00357         int y = (int) (r * Math.sin(i * angleBin));
00358         p.addPoint(xCenter + x, yCenter - y); // Second vertex
00359         x = (int) (r * Math.cos((i + 1) * angleBin));
00360         y = (int) (r * Math.sin((i + 1) * angleBin));
00361         p.addPoint(xCenter + x, yCenter - y); // Third vertex
00362         roseDiagram.fillPolygon(p);
00363     }
00364     roseDiagram.setColor(Color.gray);
00365     roseDiagram.setFont(new Font("SansSerif", Font.PLAIN, 22));
00366     // Draw line at each 30°
00367     for (double i = 0; i < 12; i++) {
00368         int x = (int) (radius * Math.cos(i * (2 * Math.PI / 12)));
00369         int y = (int) (radius * Math.sin(i * (2 * Math.PI / 12)));
00370         roseDiagram.moveTo(xCenter, yCenter);
00371         roseDiagram.lineTo(xCenter + x, yCenter - y);
00372         roseDiagram.moveTo(xCenter + x, yCenter - y);
00373         roseDiagram.drawString("" + i * 30);
00374     }
00375     roseDiagram.setColor(Color.gray);
00376     // Draw three concentric circles as reference values
00377     roseDiagram.drawOval(0, 0, 2 * radius, 2 * radius); // First circle
00378     roseDiagram.setColor(Color.black);
00379     int rx = (int) (radius * Math.cos(Math.PI / 3));
00380     int ry = (int) (radius * Math.sin(Math.PI / 3));
00381     roseDiagram.moveTo(xCenter + rx, yCenter - ry);
00382     roseDiagram.setFont(new Font("SansSerif", Font.PLAIN, 30));
00383     roseDiagram.drawString("" + (int) max); // Draw reference value

```

```

00384     roseDiagram.setColor(Color.gray);
00385     roseDiagram.drawOval(radius - 2 * radius / 3, radius - 2 * radius / 3, 4 * radius / 3, 4 * radius / 3);
00386     // Second
00387     // circle
00387     roseDiagram.setColor(Color.black);
00388     int r = radius - radius / 3;
00389     rx = (int) (r * Math.cos(Math.PI / 3));
00390     ry = (int) (r * Math.sin(Math.PI / 3));
00391     roseDiagram.moveTo(xCenter + rx, yCenter - ry);
00392     roseDiagram.drawString("" + (int) (2 * max / 3)); // Draw reference value
00393     roseDiagram.setColor(Color.gray);
00394     roseDiagram.drawOval(radius - radius / 3, radius - radius / 3, 2 * radius / 3, 2 * radius / 3); //
00395     Third //
00396     circle
00396     roseDiagram.setColor(Color.black);
00397     r = radius - 2 * radius / 3;
00398     rx = (int) (r * Math.cos(Math.PI / 3));
00399     ry = (int) (r * Math.sin(Math.PI / 3));
00400     roseDiagram.moveTo(xCenter + rx, yCenter - ry);
00401     roseDiagram.drawString("" + (int) (max / 3)); // Draw reference value
00402     // Draw gradiend direction
00403     roseDiagram.setColor(Color.red);
00404     roseDiagram.setLineWidth(4);
00405     roseDiagram.moveTo(xCenter, yCenter);
00406     rx = (int) (radius * Math.cos(Params.angleDirection * Math.PI / 180));
00407     ry = (int) (radius * Math.sin(Params.angleDirection * Math.PI / 180));
00408     roseDiagram.lineTo(xCenter + rx, yCenter - ry);
00409     roseDiagram.setColor(new Color(0, 0, 255, 0));
00410     // Draw chemotaxis cone
00411     roseDiagram.setColor(Color.green);
00412     roseDiagram.setLineWidth(8);
00413     double upperAngle = (360 + Params.angleDirection +
00414     Params.angleAmplitude / 2) % 360;
00414     upperAngle *= Math.PI / 180;
00415     int x = (int) (radius * Math.cos(upperAngle));
00416     int y = (int) (radius * Math.sin(upperAngle));
00417     roseDiagram.moveTo(xCenter, yCenter);
00418     roseDiagram.lineTo(xCenter + x, yCenter - y);
00419     double lowerAngle = (360 + Params.angleDirection -
00420     Params.angleAmplitude / 2) % 360;
00420     lowerAngle *= Math.PI / 180;
00421     x = (int) (radius * Math.cos(lowerAngle));
00422     y = (int) (radius * Math.sin(lowerAngle));
00423     roseDiagram.moveTo(xCenter, yCenter);
00424     roseDiagram.lineTo(xCenter + x, yCenter - y);
00425     // Draw sample info
00426     roseDiagram.setLineWidth(1);
00427     roseDiagram.setFont(new Font("SansSerif", Font.PLAIN, 30));
00428     roseDiagram.moveTo(10, 30);
00429     roseDiagram.setColor(Color.blue);
00430     roseDiagram.drawString("Sample: " + sampleID);
00431     roseDiagram.moveTo(10, 70);
00432     roseDiagram.drawString("Ch-Index: " + chIdx);
00433
00434     new ImagePlus("Chemotactic Ratios", roseDiagram).show();
00435 }
00436
00437 }

```

7.23 Params.java File Reference

Classes

- class [Params](#)

Packages

- package [data](#)

7.24 Params.java

```

00001  /*
00002  *   OpenCASA software v0.8 for video and image analysis
00003  *   Copyright (C) 2017  Carlos Alquézar
00004  *
00005  *   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00006  *   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
00007  *   the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
00008  *   (at your option) any later version.
00009  *
00010  *   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00011  *   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00012  *   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
00013  *   GNU General Public License for more details.
00014  *
00015  *   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00016  *   along with this program.  If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00017  */
00018
00019  package data;
00020
00021  import java.io.FileInputStream;
00022  import java.io.FileOutputStream;
00023  import java.io.ObjectInputStream;
00024  import java.io.ObjectOutputStream;
00025  import java.util.prefs.Preferences;
00026
00027  import ij.IJ;
00028
00033  public class Params {
00034
00036      public static float    angleAmplitude    = 90;
00041      public static int      angleDelta        = 4;
00043      public static float    angleDirection    = 0;
00045      // public static int    bcf_shift         = 0;
00047      public static float    borderSize        = 20;
00049      public static boolean  compareOppositeDirections = false;
00051      public static String   date              = "";
00053      public static boolean  drawAvgTrajectories = true;
00055      public static boolean  drawOrigTrajectories = true;
00057      public static float    frameRate         = 100;
00059      public static String   genericField      = "";
00061      public static String   male              = "";
00065      public static float    maxDisplacement   = 10; // um
00067      public static int      MAXINSTANGLES     = 20000;
00069      public static float    maxSize          = 400;
00070      // 10x ==> 0.58
00071      // 40x ==> 0.1455
00073      public static double   micronPerPixel   = 1; // 0.58; 10x ISAS
00075      public static float    minSize          = 40;
00077      public static int      minTrackLength    = 15;
00079      public static int      NUMSAMPLES       = 100;
00081      public static double   pixelHeight      = 1.0;
00083      public static double   pixelWidth       = 1.0;
00085      private static Preferences prefs;
00090      public static boolean  printXY           = false;
00092      public static float    progressMotility  = 80;
00094      public static float    vclLowerTh       = 45;
00096      public static float    vclMin           = 70;
00098      public static float    vclUpperTh       = 75;
00100      public static int      wSize            = 9;
00101
00103      public static void resetParams() {
00104
00105          try {
00106              FileInputStream streamIn = new FileInputStream(System.getProperty("user.dir") + "\\prefs.config");
00107              ObjectInputStream objectinputstream = new ObjectInputStream(streamIn);
00108              prefs.importPreferences(objectinputstream);
00109          } catch (Exception e) {
00110              IJ.handleException(e);
00111              // System.out.println("Fallo de lectura");
00112          }
00113          if (prefs == null)
00114              prefs = Preferences.userNodeForPackage(Params.class);
00115          minSize = prefs.getFloat("minSize", minSize);
00116          maxSize = prefs.getFloat("maxSize", maxSize);
00117          minTrackLength = prefs.getInt("minTrackLength", minTrackLength);
00118          maxDisplacement = prefs.getFloat("maxDisplacement", maxDisplacement);
00119          wSize = prefs.getInt("wSize", wSize);
00120          vclMin = prefs.getFloat("vclMin", vclMin);
00121          vclLowerTh = prefs.getFloat("vclLowerTh", vclLowerTh);
00122          vclUpperTh = prefs.getFloat("vclUpperTh", vclUpperTh);
00123          angleDelta = prefs.getInt("angleDelta", angleDelta);
00124          angleDirection = prefs.getFloat("angleDirection", angleDirection);
00125          angleAmplitude = prefs.getFloat("angleAmplitude", angleAmplitude);

```

```

00126     compareOppositeDirections = prefs.getBoolean("compareOppositeDirections", compareOppositeDirections);
00127     printXY = prefs.getBoolean("printXY", printXY);
00128     frameRate = prefs.getFloat("frameRate", frameRate);
00129     //     male = prefs.get("male", male);
00130     //     date = prefs.get("date", date);
00131     //     genericField = prefs.get("genericField", genericField);
00132     //     bcf_shift = prefs.getInt("bcf_shift", bcf_shift);
00133     progressMotility = prefs.getFloat("progressMotility", progressMotility);
00134     micronPerPixel = prefs.getDouble("micronPerPixel", micronPerPixel);
00135     NUMSAMPLES = prefs.getInt("NUMSAMPLES", NUMSAMPLES);
00136 }
00137
00141 public static void saveParams() {
00142
00143     prefs = Preferences.userNodeForPackage(Params.class);
00144     prefs.putFloat("minSize", minSize);
00145     prefs.putFloat("maxSize", maxSize);
00146     prefs.putInt("minTrackLength", minTrackLength);
00147     prefs.putFloat("maxDisplacement", maxDisplacement);
00148     prefs.putInt("wSize", wSize);
00149     prefs.putFloat("vclMin", vclMin);
00150     prefs.putFloat("vclLowerTh", vclLowerTh);
00151     prefs.putFloat("vclUpperTh", vclUpperTh);
00152     prefs.putInt("angleDelta", angleDelta);
00153     prefs.putFloat("angleDirection", angleDirection);
00154     prefs.putFloat("angleAmplitude", angleAmplitude);
00155     prefs.putBoolean("compareOppositeDirections", compareOppositeDirections);
00156     prefs.putBoolean("printXY", printXY);
00157     prefs.putFloat("frameRate", frameRate);
00158     //     prefs.put("male", male);
00159     //     prefs.put("date", date);
00160     //     prefs.put("genericField", genericField);
00161     //     prefs.putInt("bcf_shift", bcf_shift);
00162     prefs.putFloat("progressMotility", progressMotility);
00163     prefs.putDouble("micronPerPixel", micronPerPixel);
00164     prefs.putInt("NUMSAMPLES", NUMSAMPLES);
00165
00166     try {
00167         FileOutputStream fos = new FileOutputStream(System.getProperty("user.dir") + "\\prefs.config");
00168         ObjectOutputStream oos = new ObjectOutputStream(fos);
00169         prefs.exportSubtree(oos);
00170         oos.close();
00171         fos.close();
00172     } catch (Exception e) {
00173         IJ.handleException(e);
00174         //     e.printStackTrace();
00175     }
00176 }
00177 }

```

7.25 PersistentRandomWalker.java File Reference

Classes

- class [PersistentRandomWalker](#)
- class **PersistentRandomWalker.Cell**
- class **PersistentRandomWalker.Obstacle**

Packages

- package [data](#)

7.26 PersistentRandomWalker.java

```

00001 /*
00002  *   OpenCASA software v0.8 for video and image analysis
00003  *   Copyright (C) 2017 Carlos Alquézar
00004  *
00005  *   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify

```

```

00006 *   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
00007 *   the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
00008 *   (at your option) any later version.
00009 *
00010 *   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00011 *   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00012 *   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00013 *   GNU General Public License for more details.
00014 *
00015 *   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00016 *   along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00017 */
00018
00019 package data;
00020
00021 import java.awt.Color;
00022 import java.awt.Point;
00023 import java.util.Random;
00024
00025 import ij.ImagePlus;
00026 import ij.ImageStack;
00027 import ij.process.ByteProcessor;
00028 import ij.process.ImageProcessor;
00029
00034 public class PersistentRandomWalker extends Simulation {
00035
00040     class Cell {
00041
00043         int sizex;
00045         int sizey;
00047         float x;
00049         float y;
00051         double angle;
00053         float speed;
00055         double Drot;
00057         double beta;
00059         double ro;
00061         Cell() {
00062             Random rand = new Random();
00063             sizex = 10;
00064             sizey = 8;
00065             x = rand.nextInt(w);
00066             y = rand.nextInt(h);
00067             angle = 0; // random(-PI,PI);
00068             speed = 3; // 4;
00069             Drot = 0.1;
00070             beta = 0;
00071             ro = 1 / Drot;
00072         }
00073
00078         Cell(double b, double responsiveCells) {
00079             Random rand = new Random();
00080             sizex = 10;
00081             sizey = 8;
00082             x = rand.nextInt(w);
00083             y = rand.nextInt(h);
00084             angle = 0; // random(-PI,PI);
00085             speed = 3; // 4;
00086             Drot = 0.1;
00087             // beta=0; // Control
00088             // Chemotaxis
00089             if (rand.nextFloat() < responsiveCells) // Only x% of the population is
00090                                                         // chemoattracted
00091                 beta = b;
00092             else
00093                 beta = 0;
00094             ro = 1 / Drot;
00095         }
00096
00100         void update(ImageProcessor ip) {
00101             Random rand = new Random();
00102             double epsilon = rand.nextGaussian();
00103             // Persistent random walker's differential equation
00104             double da = -(beta / ro) * Math.sin(angle) + epsilon * Math.sqrt(2 * Drot);
00105             // Update variables
00106             angle += da;
00107             angle = angle % (2 * Math.PI);
00108             float dx = (float) (speed * Math.cos(angle));
00109             float dy = (float) (speed * Math.sin(angle));
00110             x += dx;
00111             y += dy;
00112             // Draw Cell
00113             ip.fillOval((int) x, (int) y, sizex, sizey);
00114         }
00115     }
00116 }
00117

```



```

00122 class Obstacle {
00123
00124     int x;
00125     int y;
00126     int radius;
00127
00128     Obstacle() {
00129         Random rand = new Random();
00130         x = rand.nextInt(w);
00131         y = rand.nextInt(h);
00132         radius = rand.nextInt(100);
00133     }
00134
00135     void update(ImageProcessor ip) {
00136         ip.fillOval(x, y, radius, radius);
00137     }
00138 }
00139
00141 int w = 800;
00143 int h = 800;
00145 int cellCount = 100;
00147 int obstaclesCount = 0;
00149 Cell[] sperm = new Cell[cellCount];
00151 Obstacle[] obstacles = new Obstacle[obstaclesCount];
00153 int SIMLENGTH = 500;
00155 Point[][] tracks = new Point[cellCount][SIMLENGTH];
00157 public PersistentRandomWalker() {
00158
00159     for (int x = cellCount - 1; x >= 0; x--) {
00160         sperm[x] = new Cell();
00161     }
00162     for (int x = obstaclesCount - 1; x >= 0; x--) {
00163         obstacles[x] = new Obstacle();
00164     }
00165 }
00166
00171 public PersistentRandomWalker(double b, double responsiveCells) {
00172     for (int x = cellCount - 1; x >= 0; x--) {
00173         sperm[x] = new Cell(b, responsiveCells);
00174     }
00175     for (int x = obstaclesCount - 1; x >= 0; x--) {
00176         obstacles[x] = new Obstacle();
00177     }
00178 }
00179
00185 public PersistentRandomWalker(double b, double responsiveCells, int simlength) {
00186     SIMLENGTH = simlength;
00187     for (int x = cellCount - 1; x >= 0; x--) {
00188         sperm[x] = new Cell(b, responsiveCells);
00189     }
00190     for (int x = obstaclesCount - 1; x >= 0; x--) {
00191         obstacles[x] = new Obstacle();
00192     }
00193 }
00194
00195 /*
00196  * (non-Javadoc)
00197  *
00198  * @see data.Simulation#createSimulation()
00199  */
00200 public ImagePlus createSimulation() {
00201     ImageStack imStack = new ImageStack(w, h);
00202     for (int i = 0; i < SIMLENGTH; i++) {
00203         ImageProcessor ip = new ByteProcessor(w, h);
00204         draw(ip);
00205         imStack.addSlice(ip);
00206     }
00207     return new ImagePlus("PersistentRandomWalker", imStack);
00208 }
00209
00210 /*
00211  * (non-Javadoc)
00212  *
00213  * @see data.Simulation#draw(ij.process.ImageProcessor)
00214  */
00215 void draw(ImageProcessor ip) {
00216     ip.setColor(Color.black);
00217     ip.fill();
00218     ip.setColor(Color.white);
00219
00220     for (int x = obstaclesCount - 1; x >= 0; x--) {
00221         obstacles[x].update(ip);
00222     }
00223     for (int x = cellCount - 1; x >= 0; x--) {
00224         sperm[x].update(ip);
00225     }
00226 }

```

```

00227
00228  /*
00229   * (non-Javadoc)
00230   * @see data.Simulation#run()
00231   */
00232
00233 public void run() {
00234     createSimulation().show();
00235 }
00236 }

```

7.27 SerializableList.java File Reference

Classes

- class [SerializableList](#)

Packages

- package [data](#)

7.28 SerializableList.java

```

00001 /*
00002  *   OpenCASA software v0.8 for video and image analysis
00003  *   Copyright (C) 2017  Carlos Alquézar
00004  *
00005  *   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00006  *   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
00007  *   the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
00008  *   (at your option) any later version.
00009  *
00010  *   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00011  *   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00012  *   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
00013  *   GNU General Public License for more details.
00014  *
00015  *   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00016  *   along with this program.  If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00017  */
00018
00019 package data;
00020
00021 import java.io.Serializable;
00022 import java.util.ArrayList;
00023 import java.util.Collection;
00024
00029 public class SerializableList extends ArrayList implements Serializable {
00030
00034     public SerializableList() {}
00035
00039     public SerializableList(Collection c) {
00040         super(c);
00041     }
00042
00046     public SerializableList(int initialCapacity) {
00047         super(initialCapacity);
00048     }
00049
00050 }

```

7.29 SettingsWindow.java File Reference

Classes

- class [SettingsWindow](#)

Packages

- package `gui`

7.30 SettingsWindow.java

```

00001 /*
00002  *   OpenCASA software v0.8 for video and image analysis
00003  *   Copyright (C) 2017   Carlos Alquézar
00004  *
00005  *   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00006  *   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
00007  *   the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
00008  *   (at your option) any later version.
00009  *
00010  *   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00011  *   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00012  *   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
00013  *   GNU General Public License for more details.
00014  *
00015  *   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00016  *   along with this program.  If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00017  */
00018
00019 package gui;
00020
00021 import java.awt.Dimension;
00022 import java.awt.GridBagConstraints;
00023 import java.awt.GridBagLayout;
00024 import java.awt.HeadlessException;
00025 import java.awt.Toolkit;
00026 import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;
00027 import java.awt.event.ActionListener;
00028 import java.awt.event.WindowEvent;
00029
00030 import javax.swing.JButton;
00031 import javax.swing.JCheckBox;
00032 import javax.swing.JFrame;
00033 import javax.swing.JLabel;
00034 import javax.swing.JPanel;
00035 import javax.swing.JTabbedPane;
00036 import javax.swing.JTextField;
00037
00038 import data.Params;
00039
00040 public class SettingsWindow extends JFrame {
00041
00042     JTextField    angleAmplitudeTF      = new JTextField("" + Params.
00043         angleAmplitude, 4);
00044     JTextField    angleDeltaTF          = new JTextField("" + Params.
00045         angleDelta, 4);
00046     JTextField    angleDirectionTF      = new JTextField("" + Params.
00047         angleDirection, 4);
00048     //JTextField  bcfShiftTF             = new JTextField("" + Params.bcf_shift, 4);
00049     JButton       cancelBtn;
00050     JCheckBox      compareOppositeDirCB = new JCheckBox();
00051     JTextField    dateTF                = new JTextField(Params.date, 8);
00052     JTextField    frameRateTF           = new JTextField("" + Params.
00053         frameRate, 4);
00054     JTextField    genericTF             = new JTextField(Params.
00055         genericField, 8);
00056     JTextField    maleTF                = new JTextField(Params.male, 8);
00057     JTextField    maxDisplacementTF      = new JTextField("" + Params.
00058         maxDisplacement, 4);
00059     JTextField    maxSizeTF             = new JTextField("" + Params.
00060         maxSize, 4);
00061     JTextField    micronPerPixelTF      = new JTextField("" + Params.
00062         micronPerPixel, 4);
00063     JTextField    minSizeTF            = new JTextField("" + Params.
00064         minSize, 4);
00065     JTextField    minTrackLengthTF      = new JTextField("" + Params.
00066         minTrackLength, 4);
00067     JTextField    numSamplesBootsTF     = new JTextField("" + Params.
00068         NUMSAMPLES, 4);
00069     JCheckBox      printXYCB            = new JCheckBox();
00070     JTextField    progressiveMotilityTF = new JTextField("" + Params.
00071         progressMotility, 4);
00072     JButton       saveBtn;
00073     SettingsWindow sw; // Self reference used in action listeners
00074     JTextField    vclLowerThTF         = new JTextField("" + Params.
00075         vclLowerTh, 4);

```

```

00067     JTextField      vclMinTF          = new JTextField("" + Params.vclMin, 4);
00068     JTextField      vclUpperThTF      = new JTextField("" + Params.
vclUpperTh, 4);
00069     JTextField      windowSizeTF      = new JTextField("" + Params.wSize, 4);
00070
00075     public SettingsWindow(String title) throws HeadlessException {
00076         super(title);
00077         sw = this;
00078         createGUI();
00079         this.setVisible(true);
00080         // this.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
00081         Dimension screenSize = Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().getScreenSize();
00082         int w = (int) screenSize.getWidth();
00083         int h = (int) screenSize.getHeight();
00084         this.setMinimumSize(new Dimension(w/3, h/3));
00085     }
00086
00087     private JTabbedPane addTabPane() {
00088         JTabbedPane tabbedPane = new JTabbedPane();
00089         tabbedPane.addTab("General", createGeneralBox());
00090         tabbedPane.addTab("Video", createVideoBox());
00091         tabbedPane.addTab("Chemotaxis", createChemotaxisBox());
00092         tabbedPane.addTab("Motility", createMotilityBox());
00093         return tabbedPane;
00094     }
00095
00096
00097     private void createButtons() {
00098         saveBtn = new JButton("Save");
00099         // Add action listener
00100         saveBtn.addActionListener(new ActionListener() {
00101             public void actionPerformed(ActionEvent e) {
00102                 setParameters();
00103                 Params.saveParams();
00104                 sw.dispatchEvent(new WindowEvent(sw, WindowEvent.WINDOW_CLOSING));
00105             }
00106         });
00107         cancelBtn = new JButton("Cancel");
00108         // Add action listener
00109         cancelBtn.addActionListener(new ActionListener() {
00110             public void actionPerformed(ActionEvent e) {
00111                 sw.dispatchEvent(new WindowEvent(sw, WindowEvent.WINDOW_CLOSING));
00112             }
00113         });
00114     }
00115
00119     public JPanel createChemotaxisBox() {
00120         JPanel box = new JPanel();
00121         box.setLayout(new GridBagLayout());
00122         // box.setBackground(new Color(204, 229, 255));
00123         GridBagConstraints c = new GridBagConstraints();
00124         // c.fill = GridBagConstraints.HORIZONTAL;
00125         c.gridx = 0;
00126         c.gridy = 0;
00128         JLabel label = new JLabel("Chemotactic direction (degrees): ");
00129         box.add(label, c);
00130         c.gridx = 1;
00131         box.add(angleDirectionTF, c);
00133         c.gridy += 1;
00134         label = new JLabel("Chemotactic cone's amplitude (Degrees): ");
00135         c.gridx = 0;
00136         box.add(label, c);
00137         c.gridx = 1;
00138         box.add(angleAmplitudeTF, c);
00140         c.gridy += 1;
00141         label = new JLabel("Number of bootstrapping resamples: ");
00142         c.gridx = 0;
00143         box.add(label, c);
00144         c.gridx = 1;
00145         box.add(numSamplesBootsTF, c);
00147         c.gridy += 1;
00148         label = new JLabel("Angle Delta (frames): ");
00149         c.gridx = 0;
00150         box.add(label, c);
00151         c.gridx = 1;
00152         box.add(angleDeltaTF, c);
00154         c.gridy += 1;
00155         label = new JLabel("Compare opposite directions: ");
00156         c.gridx = 0;
00157         box.add(label, c);
00158         c.gridx = 1;
00159         compareOppositeDirCB.setSelected(Params.compareOppositeDirections);
00160         box.add(compareOppositeDirCB, c);
00162         // box.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Chemotaxis"));
00163
00164         return box;
00165     }

```

```

00166
00170 public JPanel createGeneralBox() {
00171     JPanel box = new JPanel();
00172     box.setLayout(new GridBagLayout());
00173     // box.setBackground(new Color(229,255,204));
00174     GridBagConstraints c = new GridBagConstraints();
00175     // c.fill = GridBagConstraints.HORIZONTAL;
00176     c.gridx = 0;
00177     c.gridy = 0;
00179     JLabel label = new JLabel("Microns per Pixel: ");
00180     c.gridx = 0;
00181     box.add(label, c);
00182     c.gridx = 1;
00183     box.add(micronPerPixelTF, c);
00185     c.gridy += 1;
00186     label = new JLabel("Minimum cell size (um^2): ");
00187     c.gridx = 0;
00188     box.add(label, c);
00189     c.gridx = 1;
00190     box.add(minSizeTF, c);
00192     c.gridy += 1;
00193     label = new JLabel("Maximum cell size (um^2): ");
00194     c.gridx = 0;
00195     box.add(label, c);
00196     c.gridx = 1;
00197     box.add(maxSizeTF, c);
00199     c.gridy += 1;
00200     label = new JLabel("Male: ");
00201     c.gridx = 0;
00202     box.add(label, c);
00203     c.gridx = 1;
00204     box.add(maleTF, c);
00206     c.gridy += 1;
00207     label = new JLabel("Date: ");
00208     c.gridx = 0;
00209     box.add(label, c);
00210     c.gridx = 1;
00211     box.add(dateTF, c);
00213     c.gridy += 1;
00214     label = new JLabel("Generic: ");
00215     c.gridx = 0;
00216     box.add(label, c);
00217     c.gridx = 1;
00218     box.add(genericTF, c);
00220     // box.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("General"));
00221
00222     return box;
00223 }
00224
00225 private void createGUI() {
00226     this.setLayout(new GridBagLayout());
00227     GridBagConstraints c = new GridBagConstraints();
00228     c.fill = GridBagConstraints.HORIZONTAL;
00230     c.gridx = 1;
00231     c.gridy = 0;
00232     c.ipadx = 2;
00233     c.gridheight = 8;
00234     c.gridwidth = 8;
00235     // c.gridwidth = 6;
00236     JTabbedPane tabbedPane = addTabPane();
00237     this.add(tabbedPane, c);
00239     c.gridheight = 1;
00240     c.gridwidth = 1;
00241     createButtons();
00242     c.gridx = 0;
00243     c.gridy = 8;
00244     this.add(cancelBtn, c);
00245     c.gridx = 9;
00246     c.gridy = 8;
00247     this.add(saveBtn, c);
00248 }
00249
00250
00254 public JPanel createMotilityBox() {
00255     JPanel box = new JPanel();
00256     box.setLayout(new GridBagLayout());
00257     // box.setBackground(new Color(229,255,204));
00258     GridBagConstraints c = new GridBagConstraints();
00259     // c.fill = GridBagConstraints.HORIZONTAL;
00260     c.gridx = 0;
00261     c.gridy = 0;
00263     // JLabel label = new JLabel("Minimum shift for BCF (frames): ");
00264     // box.add(label, c);
00265     // c.gridx = 1;
00266     // box.add(bcfShiftTF, c);
00268     c.gridy += 1;
00269     JLabel label = new JLabel("Progressive motility (STR>%): ");

```

```

00270     c.gridx = 0;
00271     box.add(label, c);
00272     c.gridx = 1;
00273     box.add(progressiveMotilityTF, c);
00274     c.gridy += 1;
00275     label = new JLabel("Minimum vcl (um/s): ");
00276     c.gridx = 0;
00277     box.add(label, c);
00278     c.gridx = 1;
00279     box.add(vclMinTF, c);
00280     c.gridy += 1;
00281     label = new JLabel("vcl lower threshold (um/s): ");
00282     c.gridx = 0;
00283     box.add(label, c);
00284     c.gridx = 1;
00285     box.add(vclLowerThTF, c);
00286     c.gridy += 1;
00287     label = new JLabel("vcl upper threshold (um/s): ");
00288     c.gridx = 0;
00289     box.add(label, c);
00290     c.gridx = 1;
00291     box.add(vclUpperThTF, c);
00292     // box.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Motility"));
00293
00294     return box;
00295 }
00296
00300 public JPanel createVideoBox() {
00301     JPanel box = new JPanel();
00302     box.setLayout(new GridBagLayout());
00303     // box.setBackground(new Color(204, 229, 255));
00304     GridBagConstraints c = new GridBagConstraints();
00305     c.fill = GridBagConstraints.HORIZONTAL;
00306     c.gridx = 0;
00307     c.gridy = 0;
00308     JLabel label = new JLabel("Frame Rate (frames/s): ");
00309     box.add(label, c);
00310     c.gridx = 1;
00311     box.add(frameRateTF, c);
00312     c.gridy += 1;
00313     label = new JLabel("Minimum Track Length(frames): ");
00314     c.gridx = 0;
00315     box.add(label, c);
00316     c.gridx = 1;
00317     box.add(minTrackLengthTF, c);
00318     c.gridy += 1;
00319     label = new JLabel("Maximum displacement between frames (um): ");
00320     c.gridx = 0;
00321     box.add(label, c);
00322     c.gridx = 1;
00323     box.add(maxDisplacementTF, c);
00324     c.gridy += 1;
00325     label = new JLabel("Window Size (frames): ");
00326     c.gridx = 0;
00327     box.add(label, c);
00328     c.gridx = 1;
00329     box.add(windowSizeTF, c);
00330     c.gridy += 1;
00331     label = new JLabel("Print XY coords: ");
00332     c.gridx = 0;
00333     box.add(label, c);
00334     c.gridx = 1;
00335     printXYCB.setSelected(Params.printXY);
00336     box.add(printXYCB, c);
00337     // box.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Recognition"));
00338
00339     return box;
00340 }
00341
00350 public void setParameters() {
00351     // General
00352     Params.frameRate = Float.parseFloat(frameRateTF.getText());
00353     Params.micronPerPixel = Double.parseDouble(micronPerPixelTF.getText());
00354     Params.male = maleTF.getText();
00355     Params.date = dateTF.getText();
00356     Params.genericField = genericTF.getText();
00357     Params.minSize = Float.parseFloat(minSizeTF.getText());
00358     Params.maxSize = Float.parseFloat(maxSizeTF.getText());
00359     Params.minTrackLength = Integer.parseInt(minTrackLengthTF.getText());
00360     Params.maxDisplacement = Float.parseFloat(maxDisplacementTF.getText()); // um =>
pixels
00361     Params.wSize = Integer.parseInt(windowSizeTF.getText());
00362     Params.vclMin = Float.parseFloat(vclMinTF.getText());
00363     Params.vclLowerTh = Float.parseFloat(vclLowerThTF.getText());
00364     Params.vclUpperTh = Float.parseFloat(vclUpperThTF.getText());
00365     Params.angleDelta = Integer.parseInt(angleDeltaTF.getText());
00366     Params.angleDirection = Float.parseFloat(angleDirectionTF.getText());

```

```

00372     Params.angleAmplitude = Float.parseFloat(angleAmplitudeTF.getText());
00373     Params.NUMSAMPLES = Integer.parseInt(numSamplesBootsTF.getText());
00374     Params.compareOppositeDirections = compareOppositeDirCB.isSelected();
00375     // Params.bcf_shift = Integer.parseInt(bcfShiftTF.getText());
00376     Params.progressMotility = Float.parseFloat(progressiveMotilityTF.getText());
00377     Params.printXY = printXYCB.isSelected();
00378 }
00379 }

```

7.31 SignalProcessing.java File Reference

Classes

- class [SignalProcessing](#)

Packages

- package [functions](#)

7.32 SignalProcessing.java

```

00001 /*
00002  *   OpenCASA software v0.8 for video and image analysis
00003  *   Copyright (C) 2017  Carlos Alquézar
00004  *
00005  *   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00006  *   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
00007  *   the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
00008  *   (at your option) any later version.
00009  *
00010  *   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00011  *   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00012  *   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
00013  *   GNU General Public License for more details.
00014  *
00015  *   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00016  *   along with this program.  If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00017  */
00018
00019 package functions;
00020
00021 import java.util.ArrayList;
00022 import java.util.List;
00023 import java.util.ListIterator;
00024
00025 import data.Params;
00026 import data.SerializableList;
00027 import data.Spermatozoon;
00028
00033 public class SignalProcessing {
00034
00035     /*****
00044     public SerializableList averageTracks(
00045         SerializableList theTracks) {
00046
00047         SerializableList avgTracks = new SerializableList();
00048         for (ListIterator iT = theTracks.listIterator(); iT.hasNext(); ) {
00049             List aTrack = (ArrayList) iT.next();
00050             List avgTrack = movingAverage(aTrack);
00051             avgTracks.add(avgTrack);
00052         }
00053         return avgTracks;
00054     }
00055
00056     /*****
00065     public List decimateTrack(List track, int factor) {
00066         List decimatedTrack = new ArrayList();
00067         for (ListIterator iT = track.listIterator(); iT.hasNext(); ) {
00068             Spermatozoon p = (Spermatozoon) iT.next();
00069             decimatedTrack.add(p);

```

```

00070         for (int i = 1; i < factor; i++) {
00071             if (iT.hasNext())
00072                 p = (Spermatozoon) iT.next();
00073         }
00074     }
00075     return decimatedTrack;
00076 }
00077
00078 /*****/
00086 public List decimateTracks(List theTracks, int factor) {
00087     List decimatedTracks = new ArrayList();
00088     for (ListIterator iT = theTracks.listIterator(); iT.hasNext();) {
00089         List aTrack = (ArrayList) iT.next();
00090         decimatedTracks.add(decimateTrack(aTrack, factor));
00091     }
00092     return decimatedTracks;
00093 }
00094
00095 /*****/
00100 public SerializableList filterTracksByLength(
00101     SerializableList theTracks) {
00102     SerializableList filteredTracks = new SerializableList();
00103     for (ListIterator iT = theTracks.listIterator(); iT.hasNext();) {
00104         List aTrack = (ArrayList) iT.next();
00105         if (aTrack.size() >= Params.minTrackLength)
00106             filteredTracks.add(aTrack);
00107     }
00108     return filteredTracks;
00109 }
00110 /*****/
00115 public SerializableList filterTracksByMotility(
00116     SerializableList theTracks) {
00117     SerializableList filteredTracks = new SerializableList();
00118     Kinematics K = new Kinematics();
00119     for (ListIterator iT = theTracks.listIterator(); iT.hasNext();) {
00120         List aTrack = (ArrayList) iT.next();
00121         if (K.motilityTest(aTrack))
00122             filteredTracks.add(aTrack);
00123     }
00124     return filteredTracks;
00125 }
00131 public float[] movingAverage(float[] points, int wSize) {
00132     int nPoints = points.length;
00133     int count = 0;
00134     float[] avgPoints = new float[nPoints - wSize + 1];
00135     for (int i = wSize - 1; i < nPoints; i++) {
00136         for (int k = wSize - 1; k >= 0; k--) {
00137             avgPoints[i - wSize + 1] += points[i - k];
00138         }
00139         avgPoints[i - wSize + 1] /= (float) wSize;
00140     }
00141     return avgPoints;
00142 }
00143
00148 public List movingAverage(List track) {
00149     return movingAverage(track, Params.wSize);
00150 }
00151
00152 /*****/
00162 public List movingAverage(List track, int wSize) {
00163     int nPoints = track.size();
00164     List avgTrack = new ArrayList();
00165     for (int j = wSize - 1; j < nPoints; j++) {
00166         int avgX = 0;
00167         int avgY = 0;
00168         for (int k = wSize - 1; k >= 0; k--) {
00169             Spermatozoon aSpermatozoon = (Spermatozoon) track.get(j - k);
00170             avgX += (int) aSpermatozoon.x;
00171             avgY += (int) aSpermatozoon.y;
00172         }
00173         avgX = avgX / wSize;
00174         avgY = avgY / wSize;
00175         Spermatozoon newSpermatozoon = new Spermatozoon();
00176         newSpermatozoon.x = (float) avgX;
00177         newSpermatozoon.y = (float) avgY;
00178         avgTrack.add(newSpermatozoon);
00179     }
00180     return avgTrack;
00181 }
00182 }

```


7.33 Simulation.java File Reference

Classes

- class [Simulation](#)

Packages

- package [data](#)

7.34 Simulation.java

```
00001 /*
00002  *   OpenCASA software v0.8 for video and image analysis
00003  *   Copyright (C) 2017 Carlos Alquézar
00004  *
00005  *   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00006  *   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
00007  *   the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
00008  *   (at your option) any later version.
00009  *
00010  *   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00011  *   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00012  *   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00013  *   GNU General Public License for more details.
00014  *
00015  *   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00016  *   along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00017  */
00018
00019 package data;
00020
00021 import ij.ImagePlus;
00022 import ij.process.ImageProcessor;
00023
00024 public abstract class Simulation {
00025
00026     abstract public ImagePlus createSimulation();
00027
00028     abstract void draw(ImageProcessor ip);
00029
00030     abstract public void run();
00031 }
00032 }
```

7.35 Spermatozoon.java File Reference

Classes

- class [Spermatozoon](#)

Packages

- package [data](#)

7.36 Spermatozoon.java

```

00001  /*
00002  *   OpenCASA software v0.8 for video and image analysis
00003  *   Copyright (C) 2017  Carlos Alquézar
00004  *
00005  *   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00006  *   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
00007  *   the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
00008  *   (at your option) any later version.
00009  *
00010  *   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00011  *   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00012  *   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
00013  *   GNU General Public License for more details.
00014  *
00015  *   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00016  *   along with this program.  If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00017  */
00018
00019  package data;
00020
00021  import java.io.Serializable;
00022
00027  public class Spermatozoon implements Serializable {
00028
00032      private static final long serialVersionUID = 1L;
00034      public String id = "*";
00036      public boolean flag = false;
00038      public boolean inTrack = false;
00040      public int trackNr;
00042      public float x;
00044      public float y;
00046      public int z;
00047      // Boundary data
00049      public float bx;
00051      public float by;
00053      public float width;
00055      public float height;
00056      // Selection variables
00058      public boolean selected = false;
00059      // Morphometrics
00061      public float total_area = -1;
00063      public float total_perimeter = -1;
00065      public float total_feret = -1;
00067      public float total_minFeret = -1;
00071      public void copy(Spermatozoon source) {
00072          this.id = source.id;
00073          this.x = source.x;
00074          this.y = source.y;
00075          this.z = source.z;
00076          this.trackNr = source.trackNr;
00077          this.inTrack = source.inTrack;
00078          this.flag = source.flag;
00079          this.bx = source.bx;
00080          this.by = source.by;
00081          this.width = source.width;
00082          this.height = source.height;
00083          this.selected = source.selected;
00084          this.total_area = source.total_area;
00085          this.total_perimeter = source.total_perimeter;
00086          this.total_feret = source.total_feret;
00087          this.total_minFeret = source.total_minFeret;
00088      }
00089
00095      public float distance(Spermatozoon s) {
00096          return (float) Math.sqrt(Math.pow(this.x - s.x, 2) + Math.pow(this.y - s.y, 2));
00097      }
00098
00099  }

```

7.37 Trial.java File Reference

Classes

- class [Trial](#)

Packages

- package [data](#)

7.38 Trial.java

```

00001 /*
00002  *   OpenCASA software v0.8 for video and image analysis
00003  *   Copyright (C) 2017  Carlos Alquézar
00004  *
00005  *   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00006  *   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
00007  *   the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
00008  *   (at your option) any later version.
00009  *
00010  *   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00011  *   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00012  *   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
00013  *   GNU General Public License for more details.
00014  *
00015  *   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00016  *   along with this program.  If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00017  */
00018
00019 package data;
00020
00021 import java.io.Serializable;
00022
00027 public class Trial implements Serializable {
00031     private static final long serialVersionUID = 1L;
00033     public String ID = "";
00035     public String type = "";
00037     public String source = "";
00039     public SerializableList tracks = null;
00041     public int fieldWidth = 0;
00043     public int fieldHeight = 0;
00045     public Trial() {
00046     }
00053     public Trial(String ID, String type, String source, SerializableList t) {
00054         this.ID = ID;
00055         this.type = type;
00056         this.source = source;
00057         this.tracks = t;
00058     }
00067     public Trial(String ID, String type, String source, SerializableList t, int width,
int height) {
00068         this.ID = ID;
00069         this.type = type;
00070         this.source = source;
00071         this.tracks = t;
00072         this.fieldWidth = width;
00073         this.fieldHeight = height;
00074     }
00075
00076 }

```

7.39 TrialManager.java File Reference

Classes

- class [TrialManager](#)

Packages

- package [functions](#)

7.40 TrialManager.java

```

00001  /*
00002  *   OpenCASA software v0.8 for video and image analysis
00003  *   Copyright (C) 2017  Carlos Alquézar
00004  *
00005  *   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00006  *   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
00007  *   the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
00008  *   (at your option) any later version.
00009  *
00010  *   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00011  *   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00012  *   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
00013  *   GNU General Public License for more details.
00014  *
00015  *   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00016  *   along with this program.  If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00017  */
00018
00019  package functions;
00020
00021  import java.io.FileInputStream;
00022  import java.io.FileOutputStream;
00023  import java.io.IOException;
00024  import java.io.ObjectInputStream;
00025  import java.io.ObjectOutputStream;
00026  import java.util.HashMap;
00027  import java.util.Map;
00028
00029  import javax.swing.JFileChooser;
00030
00031  import data.PersistentRandomWalker;
00032  import data.SerializableList;
00033  import data.Simulation;
00034  import data.Trial;
00035  import ij.IJ;
00036  import ij.ImagePlus;
00037
00042  public class TrialManager {
00043
00044
00050      public Trial getTrialFromAVI(String path) {
00051          if (path == null)
00052              return null;
00053          FileManager fm = new FileManager();
00054          if (!fm.isAVI(path))
00055              return new Trial();
00056          // Load video
00057          ImagePlus imp = fm.getAVI(path);
00058          return getTrialFromImp(imp, path);
00059      }
00060
00069      public Trial getTrialFromImp(ImagePlus impOrig, String path) {
00070          // Analyze the video
00071          // It's necessary to duplicate the ImagePlus if
00072          // we want to draw later sperm trajectories in the original video
00073          ImagePlus imp = impOrig.duplicate();
00074          //Extract trajectories
00075          VideoRecognition vr = new VideoRecognition();
00076          SerializableList tracks = vr.analyzeVideo(imp);
00077          //Set metadata
00078          FileManager fm = new FileManager();
00079          String filename = fm.getFilename(path);
00080          String ID = filename.toLowerCase();
00081          String type = fm.getParentDirectory(path).toLowerCase();// the call toLowerCase() is
to avoid user mistakes
00082
00083
00084          // while naming folders. This variable
is useful
00085
00086          // in directory analysis
00087          //Create and return trial
00088          Trial trial = new Trial(ID, type, path, tracks, impOrig.getWidth(), impOrig.getHeight());
00089          return trial;
00090      }
00092      public Map<String, Trial> readTrials() {
00093          Map<String, Trial> trials = null;
00094          try {
00095              FileManager fm = new FileManager();
00096              String file = fm.selectFile();
00097              if (file == null)
00098                  return null;
00099              FileInputStream streamIn = new FileInputStream(file);
00100              ObjectInputStream objectinputstream = new ObjectInputStream(streamIn);
00101              trials = (HashMap<String, Trial>) objectinputstream.readObject();
00102          } catch (Exception e) {

```

```

00103 //      e.printStackTrace();
00104      IJ.handleException(e);
00105  }
00106  return trials;
00107  }
00108
00112 public void saveTrials(Map<String, Trial> trials) {
00113
00114     String filename = "";
00115     String dir = "";
00116     JFileChooser c = new JFileChooser();
00117     int rVal = c.showSaveDialog(null);
00118     if (rVal == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {
00119         filename = c.getSelectedFile().getName();
00120         dir = c.getCurrentDirectory().toString();
00121     }
00122     System.out.println(dir);
00123     try {
00124         // String folder = Utils.selectFolder();
00125         if (dir == null || dir.equals(""))
00126             return;
00127         FileOutputStream fos = new FileOutputStream(dir + "\\ " + filename);
00128         ObjectOutputStream oos = new ObjectOutputStream(fos);
00129         oos.writeObject(trials);
00130         oos.close();
00131         fos.close();
00132     } catch (IOException ioe) {
00133         ioe.printStackTrace();
00134     }
00135 }
00136
00143 public Trial simulateTrial(String trialID, double beta, double responsiveCells) {
00144     Simulation sim = new PersistentRandomWalker(beta, responsiveCells);
00145     ImagePlus imp = sim.createSimulation();
00146     String trialType = "Beta: " + Double.toString(beta) + "; Resp: " + Double.toString(responsiveCells);
00147     String simName = trialType + "\\ " + trialID;
00148     Trial tr = getTrialFromImp(imp, simName);
00149     return tr;
00150 }
00151
00158 public Map<String, Trial> simulateTrials(double beta, double responsiveCells, int
MAXSIMULATIONS) {
00159     Map<String, Trial> trials = new HashMap<String, Trial>();
00160     for (int i = 0; i < MAXSIMULATIONS; i++) {
00161         IJ.showProgress((double) i / (double) MAXSIMULATIONS);
00162         IJ.showStatus("Simulating trial " + i + "...");
00163         Trial tr = simulateTrial(Integer.toString(i), beta, responsiveCells);
00164         trials.put(tr.ID, tr);
00165     }
00166     return trials;
00167 }
00168
00169 }

```

7.41 Utils.java File Reference

Classes

- class [Utils](#)

Packages

- package [functions](#)

7.42 Utils.java

```

00001 /*
00002  *   OpenCASA software v0.8 for video and image analysis
00003  *   Copyright (C) 2017   Carlos Alquézar
00004  *

```

```

00005 *   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00006 *   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
00007 *   the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
00008 *   (at your option) any later version.
00009 *
00010 *   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00011 *   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00012 *   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00013 *   GNU General Public License for more details.
00014 *
00015 *   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00016 *   along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00017 */
00018
00019 package functions;
00020
00021 import java.util.List;
00022 import java.util.ListIterator;
00023
00024 import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
00025
00026 import data.Spermatozoon;
00027 import ij.IJ;
00028
00033 public class Utils {
00034
00042     public int analysisSelectionDialog(Object[] options, String question, String title
00043 ) {
00044         int n = JOptionPane.showOptionDialog(null, question, title, JOptionPane.YES_NO_OPTION, JOptionPane.
00045 QUESTION_MESSAGE,
00046         null, // do not use a custom Icon
00047         options, // the titles of buttons
00048         options[0]); // default button title
00049         return n;
00050     }
00053     public int[] convertLongArrayToInt(long[] orig) {
00054         int[] arrayInt = new int[orig.length];
00055         for (int i = 0; i < orig.length; i++)
00056             arrayInt[i] = (int) orig[i];
00057         return arrayInt;
00058     }
00059
00060     /*****
00066     public Spermatozoon getSpermatozoon(String id, List spermatozoa) {
00067         Spermatozoon spermatozoon = null;
00068         for (ListIterator j = spermatozoa.listIterator(); j.hasNext(); ) {
00069             Spermatozoon candidate = (Spermatozoon) j.next();
00070             if (candidate.id.equals(id) && id != "****") {
00071                 spermatozoon = candidate;
00072                 break;
00073             }
00074         }
00075         return spermatozoon;
00076     }
00077
00078     /*****
00084     public String printXYCoords(List theTracks) {
00085         int nTracks = theTracks.size();
00086         // strings to print out all of the data gathered, point by point
00087         String xyPts = " ";
00088         // initialize variables
00089         int trackNr = 0;
00090         int displayTrackNr = 0;
00091         int line = 1;
00092         String output = "Line" + "\tTrack" + "\tRelative_Frame" + "\tX" + "\tY";
00093         // loop through all sperm tracks
00094         for (ListIterator iT = theTracks.listIterator(); iT.hasNext(); ) {
00095             int frame = 0;
00096             trackNr++;
00097             IJ.showProgress((double) trackNr / nTracks);
00098             IJ.showStatus("Analyzing Tracks...");
00099             List bTrack = (List) iT.next();
00100             // keeps track of the current track
00101             displayTrackNr++;
00102             ListIterator jT = bTrack.listIterator();
00103             Spermatozoon oldSpermatozoon = (Spermatozoon) jT.next();
00104             Spermatozoon firstSpermatozoon = new Spermatozoon();
00105             firstSpermatozoon.copy(oldSpermatozoon);
00106             // For each instant (Spermatozoon) in the track
00107             String outputline = " ";
00108             for (; jT.hasNext(); ) {
00109                 Spermatozoon newSpermatozoon = (Spermatozoon) jT.next();
00110                 xyPts = "\t" + displayTrackNr + "\t" + frame + "\t" + (int) newSpermatozoon.
00111 x + "\t" + (int) newSpermatozoon.y;
00112                 frame++;
00113                 oldSpermatozoon = newSpermatozoon;
00114                 outputline += "\n" + line + xyPts;

```

```

00114         line++;
00115     }
00116     output += outputline;
00117 }
00118 return output;
00119 }
00120
00121 }

```

7.43 ViabilityWindow.java File Reference

Classes

- class [ViabilityWindow](#)
- enum [ViabilityWindow.Channel](#)

Packages

- package [gui](#)

7.44 ViabilityWindow.java

```

00001 /*
00002  *   OpenCASA software v0.8 for video and image analysis
00003  *   Copyright (C) 2017  Carlos Alquézar
00004  *
00005  *   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00006  *   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
00007  *   the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
00008  *   (at your option) any later version.
00009  *
00010  *   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00011  *   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00012  *   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
00013  *   GNU General Public License for more details.
00014  *
00015  *   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00016  *   along with this program.  If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00017  */
00018
00019 package gui;
00020
00021 import java.awt.Color;
00022 import java.awt.event.MouseEvent;
00023 import java.awt.event.MouseListener;
00024 import java.util.ArrayList;
00025 import java.util.List;
00026
00027 import javax.swing.event.ChangeEvent;
00028 import javax.swing.event.ChangeListener;
00029
00030 import data.Params;
00031 import data.Spermatozoon;
00032 import functions.ComputerVision;
00033 import functions.FileManager;
00034 import functions.Paint;
00035 import functions.VideoRecognition;
00036 import ij.ImagePlus;
00037 import ij.measure.ResultsTable;
00038
00039 public class ViabilityWindow extends ImageAnalysisWindow implements
    ChangeListener, MouseListener {
00040
00041     private enum Channel {
00042         BLUE, GREEN, RED, NONE
00043     }
00044     private Channel channel = Channel.NONE;
00045     private ImagePlus aliveImpOutline;
00046     protected List<Spermatozoon> aliveSpermatozoa = new ArrayList<Spermatozoon>();
00047     private ImagePlus deadImpOutline;

```

```

00048     protected List<Spermatozoon> deadSpermatozoa = new ArrayList<Spermatozoon>();
00049     private boolean isThresholding = false;
00050
00051     private ResultsTable results = new ResultsTable();
00052
00053     public ViabilityWindow() {
00054         super();
00055         sldRedThreshold.setVisible(true);
00056         sldGreenThreshold.setVisible(true);
00057         sldRedThreshold.addMouseListener(this);
00058         sldGreenThreshold.addMouseListener(this);
00059         sldBlueThreshold.addMouseListener(this);
00060         setChangeListener(this, sldRedThreshold);
00061         setChangeListener(this, sldGreenThreshold);
00062         setMouseListener(this);
00063     }
00064
00065     private void doSliderRefresh() {
00066         if (!isThresholding) {
00067             isThresholding = true;
00068             Thread t1 = new Thread(new Runnable() {
00069                 public void run() {
00070                     processImage(true);
00071                     isThresholding = false;
00072                 }
00073             });
00074             t1.start();
00075         }
00076     }
00077
00078     protected void drawImage() {
00079         // Draw cells on image
00080         impDraw = impOrig.duplicate();
00081         Paint paint = new Paint();
00082         if (channel == Channel.GREEN) {
00083             paint.drawOutline(impDraw, aliveImpOutline);
00084             impDraw.setColor(Color.green);
00085             paint.drawBoundaries(impDraw, aliveSpermatozoa);
00086         } else if (channel == Channel.RED) {
00087             paint.drawOutline(impDraw, deadImpOutline);
00088             impDraw.setColor(Color.red);
00089             paint.drawBoundaries(impDraw, deadSpermatozoa);
00090         } else if (channel == Channel.BLUE) {
00091             // Not used in this version of the module
00092         } else if (channel == Channel.NONE) {
00093             paint.drawOutline(impDraw, aliveImpOutline);
00094             impDraw.setColor(Color.green);
00095             paint.drawBoundaries(impDraw, aliveSpermatozoa);
00096             paint.drawOutline(impDraw, deadImpOutline);
00097             impDraw.setColor(Color.red);
00098             paint.drawBoundaries(impDraw, deadSpermatozoa);
00099         }
00100         setImage();
00101     }
00102
00103     private void generateResults() {
00104         int aliveCount = aliveSpermatozoa.size();
00105         int deadCount = deadSpermatozoa.size();
00106         results.incrementCounter();
00107         results.addValue("Alives", aliveCount);
00108         results.addValue("Deads", deadCount);
00109         int total = aliveCount + deadCount;
00110         results.addValue("Total", total);
00111         float percAlives = ((float) aliveCount) / ((float) total) * 100;
00112         results.addValue("% Alives", percAlives);
00113         results.addValue("% Deads", 100 - percAlives);
00114         FileManager fm = new FileManager();
00115         results.addValue("Sample", fm.getParentDirectory(impOrig.getTitle()));
00116         results.addValue("Filename", fm.getFilename(impOrig.getTitle()));
00117         if (!Params.male.isEmpty())
00118             results.addValue("Male", Params.male);
00119         if (!Params.date.isEmpty())
00120             results.addValue("Date", Params.date);
00121         if (!Params.genericField.isEmpty())
00122             results.addValue("Generic Field", Params.genericField);
00123         results.show("Viability results");
00124     }
00125
00126     private List<Spermatozoon> getSpermatozoa(Channel rgbChannel) {
00127         ComputerVision cv = new ComputerVision();
00128
00129         if (rgbChannel == Channel.RED) {
00130             impTh = cv.getRedChannel(impOrig.duplicate());
00131             if (threshold != -1)
00132                 threshold = redThreshold;
00133         }
00134     }

```



```

00142     }
00143     else if (rgbChannel == Channel.GREEN) {
00144         impTh = cv.getGreenChannel(impOrig.duplicate());
00145         if (threshold != -1)
00146             threshold = greenThreshold;
00147     }
00148     else if (rgbChannel == Channel.BLUE) {
00149         impTh = cv.getBlueChannel(impOrig.duplicate());
00150         if (threshold != -1)
00151             threshold = blueThreshold;
00152     }
00153
00154     cv.convertToGrayscale(impTh);
00155     thresholdImagePlus(impTh);
00156     // this will be useful for painting outlines later
00157     if (rgbChannel == Channel.RED)
00158         deadImpOutline = impTh;
00159     else if (rgbChannel == Channel.GREEN)
00160         aliveImpOutline = impTh;
00161     else if (rgbChannel == Channel.BLUE)
00162         aliveImpOutline = impTh;
00163     VideoRecognition vr = new VideoRecognition();
00164     List<Spermatozoon>[] sperm = vr.detectSpermatozoa(impTh);
00165     return sperm[0];
00166 }
00167
00168 @Override
00169 public void mouseClicked(MouseEvent e) {
00170 }
00171
00172 @Override
00173 public void mouseEntered(MouseEvent e) {
00174 }
00175
00176 @Override
00177 public void mouseExited(MouseEvent e) {
00178 }
00179
00180 @Override
00181 public void mousePressed(MouseEvent e) {
00182     setRawImage();
00183 }
00184
00185 @Override
00186 public void mouseReleased(MouseEvent e) {
00187     channel = channel.NONE;
00188     drawImage();
00189 }
00190
00191 protected void nextAction() {
00192     generateResults();
00193 }
00194
00195
00196 protected void processImage(boolean eventType) {
00197     // If eventType == true, the threshold has changed or it needs to be
00198     // calculated
00199     // In that class, eventType is always true
00200     aliveSpermatozoa = getSpermatozoa(Channel.GREEN);
00201     deadSpermatozoa = getSpermatozoa(Channel.RED);
00202     if (aliveSpermatozoa != null && deadSpermatozoa != null) {
00203         spermatozoa = new ArrayList<Spermatozoon>(aliveSpermatozoa);
00204         spermatozoa.addAll(deadSpermatozoa);
00205         selectAll(); // set as selected all spermatozoa to allow boundary painting
00206         identifySperm();
00207     }
00208     // Calculate outlines
00209     ComputerVision cv = new ComputerVision();
00210     cv.outlineThresholdImage(aliveImpOutline);
00211     cv.outlineThresholdImage(deadImpOutline);
00212     drawImage();
00213 }
00214
00215 @Override
00216 public void stateChanged(ChangeEvent e) {
00217     Object auxWho = e.getSource();
00218     if ((auxWho == sldRedThreshold)) {
00219         channel = Channel.RED;
00220         redThreshold = sldRedThreshold.getValue();
00221         doSliderRefresh();
00222     }
00223     else if ((auxWho == sldGreenThreshold)) {
00224         channel = Channel.GREEN;
00225         // Updating threshold value from slider
00226         greenThreshold = sldGreenThreshold.getValue();
00227         doSliderRefresh();
00228     } else if (auxWho == sldBlueThreshold) {

```

```

00229     channel = Channel.BLUE;
00230     blueThreshold = sldBlueThreshold.getValue();
00231     doSliderRefresh();
00232 }
00233 }
00234
00235 }

```

7.45 VideoRecognition.java File Reference

Classes

- class [VideoRecognition](#)

Packages

- package [functions](#)

7.46 VideoRecognition.java

```

00001 /*
00002  *   OpenCASA software v0.8 for video and image analysis
00003  *   Copyright (C) 2017 Carlos Alquézar
00004  *
00005  *   This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00006  *   it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
00007  *   the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
00008  *   (at your option) any later version.
00009  *
00010  *   This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00011  *   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00012  *   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00013  *   GNU General Public License for more details.
00014  *
00015  *   You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00016  *   along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00017  *
00018
00019 Part of this code (detectSpermatozoa and idendifyTracks methods in particular) is a modification of a
    previous code
00020 written by Jonas Wilson-Leedy and Rolf Ingermann and publish in CASA_ plugin for ImageJ.
00021 Copyright © 2003 The Regents of the University of California and the Howard Hughes Medical Institute.
00022
00023 All Rights Reserved.
00024
00025 Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for educational,
    research and
00026 non-profit purposes, without fee, and without a written agreement is hereby granted, provided that the
    above copyright
00027 notice, this paragraph and the following three paragraphs appear in all copies.
00028
00029 Permission to incorporate this software into commercial products may be obtained by contacting the Office
    of
00030 Technology Management at the University of California San Francisco [Sunita Rajdev, Ph.D., Licensing
    Officer,
00031 UCSF Office of Technology Management. 185 Berry St, Suite 4603, San Francisco, CA 94107].
00032
00033 This software program and documentation are copyrighted by The Regents of the University of California
00034 acting on behalf of the University of California San Francisco via its Office of Technology Management and
    the
00035 Howard Hughes Medical Institute (collectively, the Institution). The software program and documentation
    are
00036 supplied "as is", without any accompanying services from the Institution. The Institution does not warrant
    that the
00037 operation of the program will be uninterrupted or error-free. The end-user understands that the program was
    developed
00038 for research purposes and is advised not to rely exclusively on the program for any reason.
00039
00040 IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTION BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR
    CONSEQUENTIAL

```

```

00041 DAMAGES, INCLUDING LOST PROFITS, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE AND ITS DOCUMENTATION, EVEN IF THE
00042 INSTITUTION
00043 HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. THE INSTITUTION SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES,
00044 INCLUDING,
00045 BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE
00046 SOFTWARE
00047 PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE INSTITUTION HAS NO OBLIGATIONS TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE,
00048 SUPPORT,
00049 UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.
00050 */
00051 package functions;
00052
00053 import java.util.ArrayList;
00054 import java.util.List;
00055 import java.util.ListIterator;
00056
00057 import data.Params;
00058 import data.SerializableList;
00059 import data.Spermatozoon;
00060 import ij.IJ;
00061 import ij.ImagePlus;
00062 import ij.ImageStack;
00063 import ij.measure.Measurements;
00064 import ij.measure.ResultsTable;
00065 import ij.plugin.filter.ParticleAnalyzer;
00066
00067 public class VideoRecognition implements Measurements {
00068     public VideoRecognition() {}
00069
00070     public SerializableList analyzeVideo(ImagePlus imp) {
00071         if (imp == null)
00072             return new SerializableList();
00073         System.out.println("convertToGrayscale...");
00074         ComputerVision cv = new ComputerVision();
00075         cv.convertToGrayscale(imp);
00076         // *****
00077         // * Automatic Thresholding
00078         // *****
00079         System.out.println("thresholdStack...");
00080         cv.thresholdStack(imp);
00081         // *****
00082         // * Record particle positions for each frame in an ArrayList
00083         // *****
00084         System.out.println("detectSpermatozoa...");
00085         List[] theParticles = detectSpermatozoa(imp);
00086         // *****
00087         // * Now assemble tracks out of the spermatozoa lists
00088         // * Also record to which track a particle belongs in ArrayLists
00089         // *****
00090         System.out.println("identifyTracks...");
00091         SerializableList theTracks = identifyTracks(theParticles, imp);
00092         getStackSize();
00093         // Filtering tracks by length
00094         SignalProcessing sp = new SignalProcessing();
00095         theTracks = sp.filterTracksByLength(theTracks);
00096         // IJ.saveString(Utils.printXYCoords(theTracks), "");
00097         return theTracks;
00098     }
00099
00100     /*****
00101     public List[] detectSpermatozoa(ImagePlus imp) {
00102         int nFrames = imp.getStackSize();
00103         ImageStack stack = imp.getStack();
00104         int options = 0; // set all PA options false
00105         int measurements = MEAN + CENTROID + RECT + AREA + PERIMETER + FERET;
00106         // Initialize results table
00107         ResultsTable rt = new ResultsTable();
00108         rt.reset();
00109         int minSize = (int) (Params.minSize * Math.pow((1 / Params.
00110 micronPerPixel), 2));
00111         int maxSize = (int) (Params.maxSize * Math.pow((1 / Params.
00112 micronPerPixel), 2));
00113         // create storage for Spermatozoa positions
00114         List[] spermatozoa = new ArrayList[nFrames];
00115         // *****
00116         // * Record spermatozoa positions for each frame in an ArrayList
00117         // *****
00118         for (int iFrame = 1; iFrame <= nFrames; iFrame++) {
00119             IJ.showProgress((double) iFrame / nFrames);
00120             IJ.showStatus("Identifying spermatozoa per frame...");
00121             spermatozoa[iFrame - 1] = new ArrayList();
00122             rt.reset();
00123             ParticleAnalyzer pa = new ParticleAnalyzer(options, measurements, rt, minSize, maxSize);
00124             pa.analyze(imp, stack.getProcessor(iFrame));
00125         }
00126     }
00127     */

```

```

00131     float[] sxRes = rt.getColumn(ResultsTable.X_CENTROID);
00132     float[] syRes = rt.getColumn(ResultsTable.Y_CENTROID);
00133     float[] bxRes = rt.getColumn(ResultsTable.ROI_X);
00134     float[] byRes = rt.getColumn(ResultsTable.ROI_Y);
00135     float[] widthRes = rt.getColumn(ResultsTable.ROI_WIDTH);
00136     float[] heightRes = rt.getColumn(ResultsTable.ROI_HEIGHT);
00137     float[] areaRes = rt.getColumn(ResultsTable.AREA);
00138     float[] perimeterRes = rt.getColumn(ResultsTable.PERIMETER);
00139     float[] feretRes = rt.getColumn(ResultsTable.FERET);
00140     float[] minFeretRes = rt.getColumn(ResultsTable.MIN_FERET);
00141     if (sxRes == null) //Nothing detected
00142         continue; //jump to next frame
00143     for (int iPart = 0; iPart < sxRes.length; iPart++) {
00144         Spermatozoon aSpermatozoon = new Spermatozoon();
00145         aSpermatozoon.id = "****";
00146         aSpermatozoon.x = sxRes[iPart];
00147         aSpermatozoon.y = syRes[iPart];
00148         aSpermatozoon.z = iFrame - 1;
00149         aSpermatozoon.bx = bxRes[iPart];
00150         aSpermatozoon.by = byRes[iPart];
00151         aSpermatozoon.width = widthRes[iPart];
00152         aSpermatozoon.height = heightRes[iPart];
00153         aSpermatozoon.total_area = areaRes[iPart];
00154         aSpermatozoon.total_perimeter = perimeterRes[iPart];
00155         aSpermatozoon.total_feret = feretRes[iPart];
00156         aSpermatozoon.total_minFeret = minFeretRes[iPart];
00157         spermatozoa[iFrame - 1].add(aSpermatozoon);
00158     }
00159 }
00160 return spermatozoa;
00161 }
00162 /*****/
00169 public SerializableList idenfityTracks(List[] spermatozoa, int nFrames) {
00170
00171     // int nFrames = imp.getStackSize();
00172     SerializableList theTracks = new SerializableList();
00173     int trackCount = 0;
00174     if(spermatozoa == null)
00175         return theTracks;
00176     for (int i = 0; i <= (nFrames - 1); i++) {
00177         IJ.showProgress((double) i / nFrames);
00178         IJ.showStatus("Calculating Tracks...");
00179         if(spermatozoa[i] == null) //no spermatozoa detected in frame i
00180             continue; //jump to next frame
00181         for (ListIterator j = spermatozoa[i].listIterator(); j.hasNext(); ) {
00182             Spermatozoon aSpermatozoon = (Spermatozoon) j.next();
00183             if (!aSpermatozoon.inTrack) {
00184                 // This must be the beginning of a new track
00185                 List aTrack = new ArrayList();
00186                 trackCount++;
00187                 aSpermatozoon.inTrack = true;
00188                 aSpermatozoon.trackNr = trackCount;
00189                 aTrack.add(aSpermatozoon);
00190                 // ****
00191                 // search in next frames for more Spermatozoa to be added to
00192                 // track
00193                 // ****
00194                 boolean searchOn = true;
00195                 Spermatozoon oldSpermatozoon = new Spermatozoon();
00196                 Spermatozoon tmpSpermatozoon = new Spermatozoon();
00197                 oldSpermatozoon.copy(aSpermatozoon);
00198                 // *
00199                 // * For each frame
00200                 // *
00201                 for (int iF = i + 1; iF <= (nFrames - 1); iF++) {
00202                     boolean foundOne = false;
00203                     Spermatozoon newSpermatozoon = new Spermatozoon();
00204                     // *
00205                     // * For each Spermatozoon in this frame
00206                     // *
00207                     for (ListIterator jF = spermatozoa[iF].listIterator(); jF.hasNext() && searchOn;) {
00208                         Spermatozoon testSpermatozoon = (Spermatozoon) jF.next();
00209                         float distance = testSpermatozoon.distance(oldSpermatozoon);
00210                         // record a Spermatozoon when it is within the search
00211                         // radius, and when it had not yet been claimed by another
00212                         // track
00213                         if ((distance < (Params.maxDisplacement /
Params.micronPerPixel)) && !testSpermatozoon.inTrack) {
00214                             // if we had not found a Spermatozoon before, it is easy
00215                             if (!foundOne) {
00216                                 tmpSpermatozoon = testSpermatozoon;
00217                                 testSpermatozoon.inTrack = true;
00218                                 testSpermatozoon.trackNr = trackCount;
00219                                 newSpermatozoon.copy(testSpermatozoon);
00220                                 foundOne = true;
00221                             } else {
00222                                 // if we had one before, we'll take this one if it is

```

```
00223         // closer. In any case, flag these Spermatozoa
00224         testSpermatozoon.flag = true;
00225         if (distance < newSpermatozoon.distance(oldSpermatozoon)) {
00226             testSpermatozoon.inTrack = true;
00227             testSpermatozoon.trackNr = trackCount;
00228             newSpermatozoon.copy(testSpermatozoon);
00229             tmpSpermatozoon.inTrack = false;
00230             tmpSpermatozoon.trackNr = 0;
00231             tmpSpermatozoon = testSpermatozoon;
00232         } else {
00233             newSpermatozoon.flag = true;
00234         }
00235     }
00236     } else if (distance < (Params.maxDisplacement /
Params.micronPerPixel)) {
00237         // this Spermatozoon is already in another track but
00238         // could have been part of this one
00239         // We have a number of choices here:
00240         // 1. Sort out to which track this Spermatozoon really
00241         // belongs (but how?)
00242         // 2. Stop this track
00243         // 3. Stop this track, and also delete the remainder of
00244         // the other one
00245         // 4. Stop this track and flag this Spermatozoon:
00246         testSpermatozoon.flag = true;
00247     }
00248     }
00249     if (foundOne)
00250         aTrack.add(newSpermatozoon);
00251     else
00252         searchOn = false;
00253     oldSpermatozoon.copy(newSpermatozoon);
00254 }
00255 theTracks.add(aTrack);
00256 }
00257 }
00258 }
00259 return theTracks;
00260 }
00261 }
00262 }
```


Index

- addButton
 - gui::MainWindow, 47
- addTabPane
 - gui::SettingsWindow, 73
- alh
 - functions::Kinematics, 43
- aliveImpOutline
 - gui::ViabilityWindow, 96
- aliveSpermatozoa
 - gui::ViabilityWindow, 96
- analyseCondition
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 13
- analyseDirectories
 - analysis::Motility, 54
- analyseDirectory
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 14
 - analysis::Motility, 54
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 34
- analyseFile
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 14
 - analysis::Motility, 54
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 34
- analyseSimulations
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 14
- analysis, 9
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 24
 - analysis::Motility, 56
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 38
- analysis::Chemotaxis
 - analyseCondition, 13
 - analyseDirectory, 14
 - analyseFile, 14
 - analyseSimulations, 14
 - analysis, 24
 - bootstrappingAnalysis, 14
 - calculateChIndex, 15
 - calculateSLIndex, 15
 - checkPairs, 15
 - circularHistogram, 16
 - countAngles, 16
 - countInstantDisplacements, 17
 - doInBackground, 17
 - done, 17
 - drawResults, 17
 - findTrial, 18
 - getControlTrials, 18
 - getListOfAngles, 18
 - getOddsValues, 19
 - getTestFolders, 19
 - getTrials, 19
 - indexesAnalysis, 20
 - mergeTracks, 20
 - minSampleSize, 21
 - or, 21
 - orThreshold, 21
 - relativeAngle, 22
 - selectAnalysis, 22
 - setBootstrappingResults, 22
 - setIndexesResults, 23
- analysis::Chemotaxis::TypeOfAnalysis
 - BOOTSTRAPPINGSIMULATIONS, 90
 - BOOTSTRAPPING, 90
 - INDEXESDIRECTORY, 90
 - INDEXESFILE, 90
 - INDEXESSIMULATIONS, 91
 - NONE, 91
- analysis::Motility
 - analyseDirectories, 54
 - analyseDirectory, 54
 - analyseFile, 54
 - analysis, 56
 - calculateAverageMotility, 54
 - calculateMotility, 55
 - calculateTotalMotility, 55
 - countProgressiveSperm, 56
 - doInBackground, 55
 - getTrials, 56
 - Motility, 54
 - resetParams, 56
 - selectAnalysis, 56
 - total_alhMax, 57
 - total_alhMean, 57
 - total_bcf, 57
 - total_dance, 57
 - total_lin, 57
 - total_mad, 57
 - total_motile, 57
 - total_nonMotile, 57
 - total_sperm, 58
 - total_str, 58
 - total_vap, 58
 - total_vcl, 58
 - total_vsl, 58
 - total_wob, 58
- analysis::Motility::TypeOfAnalysis
 - DIRECTORIES, 89
 - DIRECTORY, 89
 - FILE, 89

- NONE, 89
- analysisSelectionDialog
 - functions::Utils, 91
- analyzeVideo
 - functions::VideoRecognition, 98
- angleAmplitude
 - data::Params, 65
- angleDelta
 - data::Params, 65
- angleDirection
 - data::Params, 65
- autoThresholdImagePlus
 - functions::ComputerVision, 24, 25
- averageTracks
 - functions::SignalProcessing, 75
- BLUE
 - gui::ViabilityWindow::Channel, 11
- BOOTSTRAPPINGSIMULATIONS
 - analysis::Chemotaxis::TypeOfAnalysis, 90
- BOOTSTRAPPING
 - analysis::Chemotaxis::TypeOfAnalysis, 90
- bcf
 - functions::Kinematics, 43
- blueThreshold
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 38
- bootstrappingAnalysis
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 14
- borderSize
 - data::Params, 65
- btnGroup
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 39
- btnMinimum
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 39
- btnOtsu
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 39
- bx
 - data::Spermatozoon, 80
- by
 - data::Spermatozoon, 80
- calculateAverageMotility
 - analysis::Motility, 54
- calculateChIndex
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 15
- calculateMotility
 - analysis::Motility, 55
- calculateSLIndex
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 15
- calculateTotalMotility
 - analysis::Motility, 55
- channel
 - gui::ViabilityWindow, 96
- checkPairs
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 15
- checkSelection
 - gui::MorphWindow, 49
- Chemotaxis, 12
- Chemotaxis.java, 101
- Chemotaxis.TypeOfAnalysis, 90
- chemotaxisTemplate
 - functions::Paint, 61
- circularHistogram
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 16
- close
 - gui::MorphWindow, 50
- compareOppositeDirections
 - data::Params, 65
- ComputerVision, 24
- ComputerVision.java, 108, 109
- configureSliderBar
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 34
- convertLongArrayToInt
 - functions::Utils, 92
- convertToGrayscale
 - functions::ComputerVision, 25
- convertToRGB
 - functions::ComputerVision, 25
- copy
 - data::Spermatozoon, 80
- countAngles
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 16
- countInstantDisplacements
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 17
- countProgressiveSperm
 - analysis::Motility, 56
- createButtons
 - gui::SettingsWindow, 73
- createChemotaxisBox
 - gui::SettingsWindow, 73
- createGUI
 - gui::MainWindow, 48
 - gui::SettingsWindow, 74
- createGeneralBox
 - gui::SettingsWindow, 73
- createMotilityBox
 - gui::SettingsWindow, 74
- createSimulation
 - data::OscillatoryWalker, 60
 - data::PersistentRandomWalker, 70
 - data::Simulation, 79
- createVideoBox
 - gui::SettingsWindow, 74
- DIRECTORIES
 - analysis::Motility::TypeOfAnalysis, 89
- DIRECTORY
 - analysis::Motility::TypeOfAnalysis, 89
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow::TypeOfAnalysis, 88
- data, 9
- data::OscillatoryWalker
 - createSimulation, 60
 - OscillatoryWalker, 60
 - run, 60
- data::Params
 - angleAmplitude, 65
 - angleDelta, 65
 - angleDirection, 65

- borderSize, 65
- compareOppositeDirections, 65
- date, 65
- drawAvgTrajectories, 65
- drawOrigTrajectories, 66
- frameRate, 66
- genericField, 66
- MAXINSTANGLES, 66
- male, 66
- maxDisplacement, 66
- maxSize, 67
- micronPerPixel, 67
- minSize, 67
- minTrackLength, 67
- NUMSAMPLES, 67
- pixelHeight, 67
- pixelWidth, 68
- prefs, 68
- printXY, 68
- progressMotility, 68
- resetParams, 64
- saveParams, 64
- vclLowerTh, 68
- vclMin, 68
- vclUpperTh, 68
- wSize, 69
- data::PersistentRandomWalker
 - createSimulation, 70
 - PersistentRandomWalker, 70
 - run, 70
- data::SerializableList
 - SerializableList, 71, 72
- data::Simulation
 - createSimulation, 79
 - run, 79
- data::Spermatozoon
 - bx, 80
 - by, 80
 - copy, 80
 - distance, 80
 - flag, 81
 - height, 81
 - id, 81
 - inTrack, 81
 - selected, 81
 - serialVersionUID, 81
 - total_area, 81
 - total_feret, 81
 - total_minFeret, 82
 - total_perimeter, 82
 - trackNr, 82
 - width, 82
 - x, 82
 - y, 82
 - z, 82
- data::Trial
 - fieldHeight, 84
 - fieldWidth, 85
 - ID, 85
 - serialVersionUID, 85
 - source, 85
 - tracks, 85
 - Trial, 84
 - type, 85
- date
 - data::Params, 65
- deadImpOutline
 - gui::ViabilityWindow, 96
- deadSpermatozoa
 - gui::ViabilityWindow, 96
- decimateTrack
 - functions::SignalProcessing, 75
- decimateTracks
 - functions::SignalProcessing, 76
- deselectAll
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 35
- detectSpermatozoa
 - functions::VideoRecognition, 99
- distance
 - data::Spermatozoon, 80
- doInBackground
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 17
 - analysis::Motility, 55
- doMouseRefresh
 - gui::MorphWindow, 50
- doSliderRefresh
 - gui::MorphWindow, 50
 - gui::ViabilityWindow, 94
- done
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 17
- draw
 - functions::Paint, 62
- drawAvgTrajectories
 - data::Params, 65
- drawBoundaries
 - functions::Paint, 62
- drawChemotaxis
 - functions::Paint, 62
- drawImage
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 35
 - gui::ViabilityWindow, 94
- drawOrigTrajectories
 - data::Params, 66
- drawOutline
 - functions::Paint, 62
- drawResults
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 17
- drawRoseDiagram
 - functions::Paint, 63
- FILE
 - analysis::Motility::TypeOfAnalysis, 89
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow::TypeOfAnalysis, 88
- fieldHeight
 - data::Trial, 84
- fieldWidth
 - data::Trial, 85

- FileManager, 28
 - functions::FileManager, 29
- FileManager.java, 111
- filterTracksByLength
 - functions::SignalProcessing, 76
- filterTracksByMotility
 - functions::SignalProcessing, 76
- findTrial
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 18
- flag
 - data::Spermatozoon, 81
- frameRate
 - data::Params, 66
- functions, 9
- functions::ComputerVision
 - autoThresholdImagePlus, 24, 25
 - convertToGrayscale, 25
 - convertToRGB, 25
 - getBlueChannel, 25
 - getGreenChannel, 26
 - getMeanGrayValue, 26
 - getRedChannel, 26
 - outlineThresholdImage, 27
 - thresholdImagePlus, 27
 - thresholdImageProcessor, 27
 - thresholdStack, 28
- functions::FileManager
 - FileManager, 29
 - getAVI, 29
 - getContent, 29
 - getFilename, 29
 - getFiles, 30
 - getParentDirectory, 30
 - getSubfolders, 30
 - isAVI, 30
 - loadImageDirectory, 31
 - loadImageFile, 31
 - removeExtension, 31
 - selectFile, 31
 - selectFolder, 32
- functions::Kinematics
 - alh, 43
 - bcf, 43
 - getVelocityTrackType, 44
 - mad, 44
 - motilityTest, 44, 45
 - vcl, 45
 - vsl, 45
- functions::Paint
 - chemotaxisTemplate, 61
 - draw, 62
 - drawBoundaries, 62
 - drawChemotaxis, 62
 - drawOutline, 62
 - drawRoseDiagram, 63
- functions::SignalProcessing
 - averageTracks, 75
 - decimateTrack, 75
 - decimateTracks, 76
 - filterTracksByLength, 76
 - filterTracksByMotility, 76
 - movingAverage, 77
- functions::TrialManager
 - getTrialFromAVI, 86
 - getTrialFromImp, 86
 - readTrials, 87
 - saveTrials, 87
 - simulateTrial, 87
 - simulateTrials, 87
- functions::Utils
 - analysisSelectionDialog, 91
 - convertLongArrayToInt, 92
 - getSpermatozoon, 92
 - printXYCoords, 92
- functions::VideoRecognition
 - analyzeVideo, 98
 - detectSpermatozoa, 99
 - idenfityTracks, 99
 - VideoRecognition, 98
- GREEN
 - gui::ViabilityWindow::Channel, 11
- generateResults
 - gui::MorphWindow, 50
 - gui::ViabilityWindow, 94
- genericField
 - data::Params, 66
- genericRadioButtonsAction
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 35
- getAVI
 - functions::FileManager, 29
- getBlueChannel
 - functions::ComputerVision, 25
- getContent
 - functions::FileManager, 29
- getControlTrials
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 18
- getFilename
 - functions::FileManager, 29
- getFiles
 - functions::FileManager, 30
- getGreenChannel
 - functions::ComputerVision, 26
- getListOfAngles
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 18
- getMeanGrayValue
 - functions::ComputerVision, 26
- getOddsValues
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 19
- getParentDirectory
 - functions::FileManager, 30
- getRedChannel
 - functions::ComputerVision, 26
- getSpermatozoa
 - gui::ViabilityWindow, 95
- getSpermatozoon
 - functions::Utils, 92

- getSubfolders
 - functions::FileManager, 30
- getTestFolders
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 19
- getTrialFromAVI
 - functions::TrialManager, 86
- getTrialFromImp
 - functions::TrialManager, 86
- getTrials
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 19
 - analysis::Motility, 56
- getVelocityTrackType
 - functions::Kinematics, 44
- greenThreshold
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 39
- gui, 10
- gui::ImageAnalysisWindow
 - analyseDirectory, 34
 - analyseFile, 34
 - analysis, 38
 - blueThreshold, 38
 - btnGroup, 39
 - btnMinimum, 39
 - btnOtsu, 39
 - configureSliderBar, 34
 - deselectAll, 35
 - drawImage, 35
 - genericRadioButtonsAction, 35
 - greenThreshold, 39
 - identifySperm, 35
 - ImageAnalysisWindow, 34
 - images, 39
 - imgIndex, 39
 - imgLabel, 39
 - impDraw, 39
 - impGray, 40
 - impOrig, 40
 - impOutline, 40
 - impTh, 40
 - initImage, 35
 - nextAction, 35
 - nextBtn, 40
 - prevBtn, 40
 - previousAction, 35
 - processImage, 36
 - redThreshold, 41
 - reset, 36
 - resizeFactor, 41
 - run, 36
 - selectAll, 36
 - selectAnalysis, 36
 - setChangeListener, 36
 - setImage, 37
 - setImages, 37
 - setMouseListener, 37
 - setRawImage, 37
 - setResizeFactor, 38
 - setSlidersAutoThreshold, 38
 - showWindow, 38
 - sldBlueThreshold, 41
 - sldGreenThreshold, 41
 - sldRedThreshold, 41
 - sldThreshold, 41
 - spermatozoa, 41
 - threshold, 41
 - thresholdImagePlus, 38
 - thresholdMethod, 42
 - title, 42
 - xFactor, 42
 - yFactor, 42
- gui::ImageAnalysisWindow::TypeOfAnalysis
 - DIRECTORY, 88
 - FILE, 88
 - NONE, 88
- gui::MainWindow
 - addButton, 47
 - createGUI, 48
 - MainWindow, 47
 - mw, 48
 - serialVersionUID, 48
 - simulate, 48
- gui::MorphWindow
 - checkSelection, 49
 - close, 50
 - doMouseRefresh, 50
 - doSliderRefresh, 50
 - generateResults, 50
 - isClickInside, 50
 - isThresholding, 52
 - MorphWindow, 49
 - morphometrics, 52
 - mouseClicked, 51
 - mouseEntered, 51
 - mouseExited, 51
 - mousePressed, 51
 - mouseReleased, 51
 - processImage, 52
 - stateChanged, 52
- gui::SettingsWindow
 - addTabPane, 73
 - createButtons, 73
 - createChemotaxisBox, 73
 - createGUI, 74
 - createGeneralBox, 73
 - createMotilityBox, 74
 - createVideoBox, 74
 - setParameters, 74
 - SettingsWindow, 73
- gui::ViabilityWindow
 - aliveImpOutline, 96
 - aliveSpermatozoa, 96
 - channel, 96
 - deadImpOutline, 96
 - deadSpermatozoa, 96
 - doSliderRefresh, 94
 - drawImage, 94

- generateResults, 94
- getSpermatozoa, 95
- isThresholding, 97
- mouseClicked, 95
- mouseEntered, 95
- mouseExited, 95
- mousePressed, 95
- mouseReleased, 95
- nextAction, 95
- processImage, 96
- results, 97
- stateChanged, 96
- ViabilityWindow, 94
- gui::ViabilityWindow::Channel
 - BLUE, 11
 - GREEN, 11
 - NONE, 11
 - RED, 11
- height
 - data::Spermatozoon, 81
- INDEXESDIRECTORY
 - analysis::Chemotaxis::TypeOfAnalysis, 90
- INDEXESFILE
 - analysis::Chemotaxis::TypeOfAnalysis, 90
- INDEXESSIMULATIONS
 - analysis::Chemotaxis::TypeOfAnalysis, 91
- ID
 - data::Trial, 85
- id
 - data::Spermatozoon, 81
- identifySperm
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 35
- identifyTracks
 - functions::VideoRecognition, 99
- ImageAnalysisWindow, 32
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 34
- ImageAnalysisWindow.java, 113
- ImageAnalysisWindow.TypeOfAnalysis, 88
- images
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 39
- imgIndex
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 39
- imgLabel
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 39
- impDraw
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 39
- impGray
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 40
- impOrig
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 40
- impOutline
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 40
- impTh
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 40
- inTrack
 - data::Spermatozoon, 81
- indexesAnalysis
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 20
- initImage
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 35
- isAVI
 - functions::FileManager, 30
- isClickInside
 - gui::MorphWindow, 50
- isThresholding
 - gui::MorphWindow, 52
 - gui::ViabilityWindow, 97
- Kinematics, 42
- Kinematics.java, 119
- loadImageDirectory
 - functions::FileManager, 31
- loadImageFile
 - functions::FileManager, 31
- MAXINSTANGLES
 - data::Params, 66
- mad
 - functions::Kinematics, 44
- main
 - OpenCASA_, 59
- MainWindow, 46
 - gui::MainWindow, 47
- MainWindow.java, 121, 122
- male
 - data::Params, 66
- maxDisplacement
 - data::Params, 66
- maxSize
 - data::Params, 67
- mergeTracks
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 20
- micronPerPixel
 - data::Params, 67
- minSampleSize
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 21
- minSize
 - data::Params, 67
- minTrackLength
 - data::Params, 67
- MorphWindow, 48
 - gui::MorphWindow, 49
- MorphWindow.java, 124
- morphometrics
 - gui::MorphWindow, 52
- Motility, 53
 - analysis::Motility, 54
- Motility.java, 127
- Motility.TypeOfAnalysis, 89
- motilityTest
 - functions::Kinematics, 44, 45
- mouseClicked
 - gui::MorphWindow, 51
 - gui::ViabilityWindow, 95
- mouseEntered

- gui::MorphWindow, 51
- gui::ViabilityWindow, 95
- mouseExited
 - gui::MorphWindow, 51
 - gui::ViabilityWindow, 95
- mousePressed
 - gui::MorphWindow, 51
 - gui::ViabilityWindow, 95
- mouseReleased
 - gui::MorphWindow, 51
 - gui::ViabilityWindow, 95
- movingAverage
 - functions::SignalProcessing, 77
- mw
 - gui::MainWindow, 48
- NONE
 - analysis::Chemotaxis::TypeOfAnalysis, 91
 - analysis::Motility::TypeOfAnalysis, 89
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow::TypeOfAnalysis, 88
 - gui::ViabilityWindow::Channel, 11
- NUMSAMPLES
 - data::Params, 67
- nextAction
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 35
 - gui::ViabilityWindow, 95
- nextBtn
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 40
- OpenCASA_, 59
 - main, 59
 - run, 59
- OpenCASA_.java, 131, 132
- or
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 21
- orThreshold
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 21
- OscillatoryWalker, 60
 - data::OscillatoryWalker, 60
- OscillatoryWalker.java, 132
- outlineThresholdImage
 - functions::ComputerVision, 27
- Paint, 61
- Paint.java, 134
- Params, 63
- Params.java, 139, 140
- PersistentRandomWalker, 69
 - data::PersistentRandomWalker, 70
- PersistentRandomWalker.java, 141
- pixelHeight
 - data::Params, 67
- pixelWidth
 - data::Params, 68
- prefs
 - data::Params, 68
- prevBtn
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 40
- previousAction
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 35
- printXYCoords
 - functions::Utils, 92
- printXY
 - data::Params, 68
- processImage
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 36
 - gui::MorphWindow, 52
 - gui::ViabilityWindow, 96
- progressMotility
 - data::Params, 68
- RED
 - gui::ViabilityWindow::Channel, 11
- readTrials
 - functions::TrialManager, 87
- redThreshold
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 41
- relativeAngle
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 22
- removeExtension
 - functions::FileManager, 31
- reset
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 36
- resetParams
 - analysis::Motility, 56
 - data::Params, 64
- resizeFactor
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 41
- results
 - gui::ViabilityWindow, 97
- run
 - data::OscillatoryWalker, 60
 - data::PersistentRandomWalker, 70
 - data::Simulation, 79
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 36
 - OpenCASA_, 59
- saveParams
 - data::Params, 64
- saveTrials
 - functions::TrialManager, 87
- selectAll
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 36
- selectAnalysis
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 22
 - analysis::Motility, 56
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 36
- selectFile
 - functions::FileManager, 31
- selectFolder
 - functions::FileManager, 32
- selected
 - data::Spermatozoon, 81
- serialVersionUID
 - data::Spermatozoon, 81
 - data::Trial, 85
 - gui::MainWindow, 48
- SerializableList, 71

- data::SerializableList, 71, 72
- SerializableList.java, 144
- setBootstrappingResults
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 22
- setChangeListener
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 36
- setImage
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 37
- setImages
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 37
- setIndexesResults
 - analysis::Chemotaxis, 23
- setMouseListener
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 37
- setParameters
 - gui::SettingsWindow, 74
- setRawImage
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 37
- setResizeFactor
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 38
- setSlidersAutoThreshold
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 38
- SettingsWindow, 72
 - gui::SettingsWindow, 73
- SettingsWindow.java, 144, 145
- showWindow
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 38
- SignalProcessing, 75
- SignalProcessing.java, 149
- simulate
 - gui::MainWindow, 48
- simulateTrial
 - functions::TrialManager, 87
- simulateTrials
 - functions::TrialManager, 87
- Simulation, 78
- Simulation.java, 151
- sldBlueThreshold
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 41
- sldGreenThreshold
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 41
- sldRedThreshold
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 41
- sldThreshold
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 41
- source
 - data::Trial, 85
- spermatozoa
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 41
- Spermatozoon, 79
- Spermatozoon.java, 151, 152
- stateChanged
 - gui::MorphWindow, 52
 - gui::ViabilityWindow, 96
- threshold
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 41
- thresholdImagePlus
 - functions::ComputerVision, 27
- gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 38
- thresholdImageProcessor
 - functions::ComputerVision, 27
- thresholdMethod
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 42
- thresholdStack
 - functions::ComputerVision, 28
- title
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, 42
- total_alhMax
 - analysis::Motility, 57
- total_alhMean
 - analysis::Motility, 57
- total_area
 - data::Spermatozoon, 81
- total_bcf
 - analysis::Motility, 57
- total_dance
 - analysis::Motility, 57
- total_feret
 - data::Spermatozoon, 81
- total_lin
 - analysis::Motility, 57
- total_mad
 - analysis::Motility, 57
- total_minFeret
 - data::Spermatozoon, 82
- total_motile
 - analysis::Motility, 57
- total_nonMotile
 - analysis::Motility, 57
- total_perimeter
 - data::Spermatozoon, 82
- total_sperm
 - analysis::Motility, 58
- total_str
 - analysis::Motility, 58
- total_vap
 - analysis::Motility, 58
- total_vcl
 - analysis::Motility, 58
- total_vsl
 - analysis::Motility, 58
- total_wob
 - analysis::Motility, 58
- trackNr
 - data::Spermatozoon, 82
- tracks
 - data::Trial, 85
- Trial, 83
 - data::Trial, 84
- Trial.java, 152, 153
- TrialManager, 86
- TrialManager.java, 153, 154
- type
 - data::Trial, 85
- Utils, 91
- Utils.java, 155

- vcl
 - functions::Kinematics, [45](#)
- vclLowerTh
 - data::Params, [68](#)
- vclMin
 - data::Params, [68](#)
- vclUpperTh
 - data::Params, [68](#)
- ViabilityWindow, [93](#)
 - gui::ViabilityWindow, [94](#)
- ViabilityWindow.Channel, [11](#)
- ViabilityWindow.java, [157](#)
- VideoRecognition, [97](#)
 - functions::VideoRecognition, [98](#)
- VideoRecognition.java, [160](#)
- vsl
 - functions::Kinematics, [45](#)
- wSize
 - data::Params, [69](#)
- width
 - data::Spermatozoon, [82](#)
- x
 - data::Spermatozoon, [82](#)
- xFactor
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, [42](#)
- y
 - data::Spermatozoon, [82](#)
- yFactor
 - gui::ImageAnalysisWindow, [42](#)
- z
 - data::Spermatozoon, [82](#)